FR Y-9C OMB Number 7100-0128 Approval expires September 30, 2021 Page 1 of 75

#### **Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System**



# Consolidated Financial Statements for Holding Companies—FR Y-9C

#### Report at the close of business as of the last calendar day of the quarter

This Report is required by law: Section 5(c) of the BHC Act (12 U.S.C. § 1844(c)), section 10 of Home Owners' Loan Act (HOLA) (12 U.S.C. § 1467a(b)), section 618 of the Dodd-Frank Act (12 U.S.C. § 1850a(c)(1)), section 165 of the Dodd-Frank Act (12 U.S.C. § 5365), and section 252.153(b)(2) of Regulation YY (12 CFR 252.153(b)(2)).

This report form is to be filed by holding companies with total consolidated assets of \$3 billion or more. In addition, holding

companies meeting certain criteria must file this report (FR Y-9C) regardless of size. See page 1 of the general instructions for further information. However, when such holding companies own or control, or are owned or controlled by, other holding companies, only the top-tier holding company must file this report for the consolidated holding company organization. The Federal Reserve may not conduct or sponsor, and an organization (or a person) is not required to respond to, a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number.

| NOTE: Each holding company's board of directors and senior management are responsible for establishing and maintaining an effective system of internal control, including controls over the Consolidated Financial Statements for Holding Companies. The Consolidated Financial Statements for Holding Companies is to be prepared in accordance with instructions provided by the Federal Reserve System. The Consolidated Financial Statements for Holding Companies must be signed and attested by the Chief Financial Officer (CFO) of the reporting holding company (or by the individual | Date of Report        |                  | rear (BHCK 9999)      |                      |
|--|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| performing this equivalent function).  |                       |                  |                       |                      |
| I, the undersigned CFO (or equivalent) of the named holding company, attest that the Consolidated Financial Statements for Holding Companies (including the supporting schedules) for this report date have been prepared in conformance with the instructions issued by the Federal Reserve System and are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.   |                       |                  |                       |                      |
| Printed Name of Chief Financial Officer (or Equivalent) (BHCK C490)  | Legal Title of Holdir | ng Company (RSS  | SD 9017)              |                      |
| Signature of Chief Financial Officer (or Equivalent) (BHCK H321)   | (Mailing Address of   | the Holding Com  | pany) Street / PO Box | (RSSD 9110)          |
| Date of Signature (MM/DD/YYYY) (BHTX J196)   | City (RSSD 9130)      |                  | State (RSSD 9200)     | Zip Code (RSSD 9220) |
|  | Person to whor        | n questions a    | bout this report sh   | nould be directed:   |
|  | Name / Title (BHTX    | 8901)            |                       |                      |
| For Federal Reserve Bank Use Only  | Area Code / Phone     | Number (BHTX 8   | 3902)                 |                      |
| RSSD ID S.F.   | Area Code / FAX N     | umber (BHTX 911  | 16)                   |                      |
| C.I S.F  | E-mail Address of C   | Contact (BHTX 40 | 86)                   |                      |

Holding companies must maintain in their files a manually signed and attested printout of the data submitted.

Public reporting burden for this information collection is estimated to vary from 5 to 1,250 hours per response, with an average of 46.34 hours per response for non-Advanced Approaches holding companies with \$5 billion or more and an average of 40.48 hours per response for non-Advanced Approaches holding companies with less than \$5 billion in total assets and 47.59 hours for Advanced Approaches holding companies, including time to gather and maintain data in the required form and to review instructions and complete the information collection. Comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this information collection, including suggestions for reducing the burden, may be sent to Secretary, Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, 20th and C Streets, NW, Washington, DC 20551, and to the Office of Management and Budget, Paperwork Reduction Project (7100-0128), Washington, DC 20503.

| For Federal Re | serve Bank Use Only |
|----------------|---------------------|
| RSSD ID        |                     |
| S.F.           |                     |
|                |                     |

FR Y-9C Page 2 of 75

## **Report of Income for Holding Companies**

Report all Schedules of the Report of Income on a calendar year-to-date basis.

#### Schedule HI—Consolidated Income Statement

| Dollar Amounts in Thousands  | внск     | Amount |              |
|--|----------|--------|--------------|
| 1. Interest income   | '        |        |              |
| a. Interest and fee income on loans:   |          |        |              |
| (1) In domestic offices:   |          |        |              |
| (a) Loans secured by 1–4 family residential properties                                   | 4435     |        | 1.a.(1)(a)   |
| (b) All other loans secured by real estate   | 4436     |        | 1.a.(1)(b)   |
| (c) All other loans  | F821     |        | 1.a.(1)(c)   |
| (2) In foreign offices, Edge and Agreement subsidiaries, and IBFs                        | 4059     |        | 1.a.(2)      |
| b. Income from lease financing receivables   | 4065     |        | 1.b. ′       |
| c. Interest income on balances due from depository institutions <sup>1</sup>             | 4115     |        | 1.c.         |
| d. Interest and dividend income on securities:   |          |        |              |
| (1) U.S. Treasury securities and U.S. government agency obligations                      |          |        |              |
| (excluding mortgage-backed securities)   | B488     |        | 1.d.(1)      |
| (2) Mortgage-backed securities   | B489     |        | 1.d.(2)      |
| (3) All other securities   | 4060     |        | 1.d.(3)      |
| e. Interest income from trading assets <sup>2</sup>                                      | 4069     |        | 1.e.         |
| f. Interest income on federal funds sold and securities purchased under agreements       |          |        |              |
| to resell  | 4020     |        | 1.f.         |
| g. Other interest income   | 4518     |        | 1.g.         |
| h. Total interest income (sum of items 1.a through 1.g)                                  | 4107     |        | 1.h.         |
| 2. Interest expense  |          |        |              |
| a. Interest on deposits:   |          |        |              |
| (1) In domestic offices:   |          |        |              |
| (a) Time deposits of \$250,000 or less   | HK03     |        | 2.a.(1)(a)   |
| (b) Time deposits of more than \$250,000   | HK04     |        | 2.a.(1)(b)   |
| (c) Other deposits   | 6761     |        | 2.a.(1)(b)   |
| (2) In foreign offices, Edge and Agreement subsidiaries, and IBFs                        | 4172     |        | 2.a.(1)(c)   |
|  | 4180     |        | 2.b.         |
| b. Expense on federal funds purchased and securities sold under agreements to repurchase | 1100     |        | 2.0.         |
| c. Interest on trading liabilities and other borrowed money <sup>2</sup>                 | 4185     |        | 2.c.         |
| (excluding subordinated notes and debentures)  | 1100     |        | 2.0.         |
| d. Interest on subordinated notes and debentures and on mandatory convertible            | 4397     |        | 2.d.         |
| securities <sup>2</sup>  | 4398     |        | 2.u.<br>2.e. |
| e. Other interest expense  | 4073     |        | 2.e.<br>2.f. |
| f. Total interest expense (sum of items 2.a through 2.e)                                 | 4074     |        | 3.           |
| 3. Net interest income (item 1.h minus item 2.f)   | JJ33     |        | <del></del>  |
| 4. Provision for loan and lease losses <sup>3</sup>                                      | 3333     |        | 4.           |
| 5. Noninterest income:   | 4070     |        | - F. c       |
| a. Income from fiduciary activities  |          |        | 5.a.         |
| b. Service charges on deposit accounts in domestic offices                               | <b>—</b> |        | 5.b.         |
| c. Trading revenue <sup>2, 4</sup>   | A220     |        | 5.c.         |

<sup>1.</sup> Includes interest income on time certificates of deposit not held for trading.

<sup>2.</sup> To be completed by holding companies with \$5 billion or more in total assets. (For the asset-size test for report dates through December 31, 2021, a holding company may use the lesser of the total assets reported in its FR Y-9C report as of *December 31, 2019*, or *June 30, 2020*). Income and or expenses pertaining to these items should be reported in the "other" categories 1.g, 2.e, and 5.l, respectively by holding companies with less than \$5 billion in total assets.

<sup>3.</sup> Institutions that have adopted ASU 2016-13 should report in item 4, the provisions for credit losses for all financial assets and off-balance sheet credit exposures that fall within the scope of the standard.

<sup>4.</sup> For holding companies required to complete Schedule HI, memoranda item 9, trading revenue reported in Schedule HI, item 5.c must equal the sum of memoranda items 9.a through 9.e.

#### Schedule HI—Continued

| Dollar Amounts in Thousands  | BHCK Amount |        |
|--|-------------|--------|
| Holding companies with less than \$5 billion in total assets should report data items 5.d.(6) and      |             |        |
| 5.d.(7) only and leave 5.d.(1) through 5.d.(5) blank.  |             |        |
| 5. d. Income from securities-related and insurance activities:   |             |        |
| (1) Fees and commissions from securities brokerage   | C886        | 5.d.(1 |
| (2) Investment banking, advisory, and underwriting fees and commissions                                |             | 5.d.(2 |
| (3) Fees and commissions from annuity sales  |             | 5.d.(3 |
| (4) Underwriting income from insurance and reinsurance activities                                      |             | 5.d.(4 |
| (5) Income from other insurance activities   |             | 5.d.(5 |
| (6) Fees and commissions from securities brokerage, investment banking, advisory, and                  |             | `      |
| underwriting fees and commissions  | . KX46      | 5.d.(6 |
| (7) Income from insurance activities <sup>5</sup>  | . KX47      | 5.d.(7 |
| e. Venture capital revenue <sup>6</sup>  | . B491      | 5.e.   |
| f. Net servicing fees  | . B492      | 5.f.   |
| g. Net securitization income <sup>6</sup>  | . B493      | 5.g.   |
| h. Not applicable.   |             |        |
| i. Net gains (losses) on sales of loans and lease  | . 8560      | 5.i.   |
| j. Net gains (losses) on sales of other real estate owned  | . 8561      | 5.j.   |
| k. Net gains (losses) on sales of other assets <sup>7</sup>  |             | 5.k.   |
| I. Other noninterest income <sup>8</sup>   |             | 5.l.   |
| m. Total noninterest income (sum of items 5.a through 5.l)   |             | 5.m.   |
| 6. a. Realized gains (losses) on held-to-maturity securities   |             | 6.a.   |
| b. Realized gains (losses) on available-for-sale <b>debt</b> securities                                |             | 6.b.   |
| 7. Noninterest expense:  |             |        |
| a. Salaries and employee benefits  | 4135        | 7.a.   |
| b. Expenses of premises and fixed assets (net of rental income)  |             |        |
| (excluding salaries and employee benefits and mortgage interest)                                       | . 4217      | 7.b.   |
| c. (1) Goodwill impairment losses  | C216        | 7.c.(1 |
| (2) Amortization expense and impairment losses for other intangible assets                             | C232        | 7.c.(2 |
| d. Other noninterest expense <sup>9</sup>  |             | 7.d.   |
| e. Total noninterest expense (sum of items 7.a through 7.d)  | 4093        | 7.e.   |
| 8. a. Income (loss) before <b>change in net</b> unrealized holding gains (losses) on equity securities |             |        |
| not held for trading, applicable income taxes, and discontinued operations                             |             |        |
| (sum of items 3, 5.m, 6.a, 6.b, minus items 4 and 7.e)   | HT69        | 8.a.   |
| b. Change in net unrealized holding gains (losses) on equity securities not held for trading 10        | . HT70      | 8.b.   |
| c. Income (loss) before applicable income taxes and discontinued operations                            |             |        |
| (sum of items 8.a and 8.b)   | 4301        | 8.c.   |
| 9. Applicable income taxes (on item 8.c)   | . 4302      | 9.     |
| 10. Income (loss) before discontinued operations (item 8.c minus item 9)                               |             | 10.    |
| 11. Discontinued operations, net of applicable income taxes <sup>11</sup>                              |             | 11.    |
| 12. Net income (loss) attributable to holding company and noncontrolling                               | ,           |        |
| (minority) interests (sum of items 10 and 11)  | . G104      | 12.    |
| 13. LESS: Net income (loss) attributable to noncontrolling (minority) interests                        |             |        |
| (if net income, report as a positive value; if net loss, report as a negative value)                   | G103        | 13.    |
| 14. Net income (loss) attributable to holding company (item 12 minus item 13)                          | ·           | 14.    |

<sup>5.</sup> Includes underwriting income from insurance and reinsurance activities.

<sup>6.</sup> To be completed by holding companies with \$5 billion or more in total assets (For the asset-size test for report dates through December 31, 2021, a holding company may use the lesser of the total assets reported in its FR Y-9C report as of December 31, 2019, or June 30, 2020). Income and or expenses pertaining to these items should be reported in the "other" categories.

<sup>7.</sup> Excludes net gains (losses) on sales of trading assets and held-to-maturity and available-for-sale debt securities.

<sup>8.</sup> See Schedule HI, memoranda item 6.

<sup>9.</sup> See Schedule HI, memoranda item 7.

<sup>10.</sup> Item 8.b is to be completed by all holding companies. See the instructions for this item and the Glossary entry for "Securities Activities" for further detail on accounting for investments in equity securities.

<sup>11.</sup> Describe on Schedule HI, memoranda item 8.

FR Y-9C Page 4 of 75

## Schedule HI—Continued

#### Memoranda

| Memo Items 1 and 2 are to be reported by holding companies with \$5 billion or more in total assets.¹  1. Net interest income (item 3 above) on a fully taxable equivalent basis  |
|---|
| 2. Net income before applicable income taxes, and discontinued operations (item 8.c above) on a fully taxable equivalent basis  |
| on a fully taxable equivalent basis   |
| 3. Income on tax-exempt loans and leases to states and political subdivisions in the U.S.  (included in Schedule HI, items 1.a and 1.b, above)  |
| (included in Schedule HI, items 1.a and 1.b, above)   |
| 4. Income on tax-exempt securities issued by states and political subdivisions in the U.S.  (included in Schedule HI, item 1.d.(3), above)  |
| (included in Schedule HI, item 1.d.(3), above) 4507 M  5. Number of full-time equivalent employees at end of current period (round to nearest whole number) 4150 M  Memo Items 6.a through 6.j are to be completed annually on a calendar year-to-date basis in the December report only by holding companies with less than \$5 billion in total assets. Holding companies with \$5 billion or more in total assets should report these items on a quarterly basis.¹  6. Other noninterest income (from Schedule HI, item 5.I, above) (only report amounts greater than \$100,000 that exceed 7 percent of Schedule HI, item 5.I):  a. Income and fees from the printing and sale of checks.  b. Earnings on/increase in value of cash surrender value of life insurance.  c. Income and fees from automated teller machines (ATMs). |
| 5. Number of full-time equivalent employees at end of current period (round to nearest whole number)  |
| (round to nearest whole number)   |
| Memo Items 6.a through 6.j are to be completed annually on a calendar year-to-date basis in the December report only by holding companies with less than \$5 billion in total assets. Holding companies with \$5 billion or more in total assets should report these items on a quarterly basis.¹  6. Other noninterest income (from Schedule HI, item 5.l, above) (only report amounts greater than \$100,000 that exceed 7 percent of Schedule HI, item 5.l):  a. Income and fees from the printing and sale of checks  |
| December report only by holding companies with less than \$5 billion in total assets. Holding companies with \$5 billion or more in total assets should report these items on a quarterly basis.¹  6. Other noninterest income (from Schedule HI, item 5.I, above) (only report amounts greater than \$100,000 that exceed 7 percent of Schedule HI, item 5.I):  a. Income and fees from the printing and sale of checks  |
| 6. Other noninterest income (from Schedule HI, item 5.I, above) (only report amounts greater than \$100,000 that exceed 7 percent of Schedule HI, item 5.I):  a. Income and fees from the printing and sale of checks   |
| than \$100,000 that exceed 7 percent of Schedule HI, item 5.I):  a. Income and fees from the printing and sale of checks  |
| than \$100,000 that exceed 7 percent of Schedule HI, item 5.I):  a. Income and fees from the printing and sale of checks  |
| b. Earnings on/increase in value of cash surrender value of life insurance  |
| c. Income and fees from automated teller machines (ATMs)  |
|   |
| d. Pant and other income from other real extate owned.  |
| u. Nent and other fillottie flori other real estate owned   |
| e. Safe deposit box rent  |
| f. Bank card and credit card interchange fees   |
| g. Income and fees from wire transfers  |
| TEXT  |
| h. 8562 8562 N  |
| TEXT  |
| i. 8563 N   |
| TEXT  |
| j. 8564 N   |
| Memo Items 7.a through 7.p are to be completed annually on a calendar year-to-date basis in the December report only by holding companies with less than \$5 billion in total assets. Holding companies with \$5 billion or more in total assets should report these items on a quarterly basis. <sup>1</sup> 7. Other noninterest expense (from Schedule HI, item 7.d, above) (only report amounts greater   |
| than \$100,000 that exceed 7 percent of the sum of Schedule HI, item 7.d):  |
| a. Data processing expenses   |
| b. Advertising and marketing expenses   |
| c. Directors' fees  |
| d. Printing, stationery, and supplies   |
| e. Postage  |
| f. Legal fees and expenses  |
| g. FDIC deposit insurance assessments   |
| h. Accounting and auditing expenses   |
| i. Consulting and advisory expenses   |
| j. Automated teller machine (ATM) and interchange expenses  |
| k. Telecommunications expenses  |
| I. Other real estate owned expenses   |

<sup>1.</sup> For the asset-size test for report dates through December 31, 2021, a holding company may use the lesser of the total assets reported in its FR Y-9C report as of *December 31, 2019*, or *June 30, 2020*.

FR Y-9C Page 5 of 75

## Schedule HI—Continued

#### Memoranda—Continued

|                         |  | Ī   | Dollar Amounts in Thousands           | внск                 | Amount |
|-------------------------|--|---|---------------------------------------|----------------------|--------|
| 7. m. In                | nsurance ex  | penses (not included in employee expenses, pre  | mises and fixed assets                |                      |        |
| e                       | xpenses, ar  | nd other real estate owned expenses)  |                                       | Y924                 |        |
|                         | TEXT   |   |                                       |                      |        |
| n.                      | 8565   |   |                                       | 8565                 |        |
|                         | TEXT   |   |                                       |                      |        |
| 0.                      | 8566   |   |                                       | 8566                 |        |
|                         | 8567   |   |                                       | 0507                 |        |
| p.                      | 8307   |   |                                       | 8567                 |        |
| Memo ite                | ems 8.a.(1)  | through Memo item 8.b.(2) is reported by holding  | g companies with \$5 billion or       |                      |        |
| more in                 | total assets                                       | 1   | •                                     |                      |        |
| 8 Disc                  | ontinued or  | erations and applicable income tax effect (from S   | Schedule HI item 11)                  |                      |        |
|                         |  | scribe each discontinued operation):  | remedia in, nem in,                   |                      |        |
| (                       | TEXT   |   |                                       |                      |        |
| a. (1                   | FTOO   |   |                                       | FT29                 |        |
| •                       |  | e income tax effect   | внск FT30                             |                      |        |
| `                       | TEXT   |   |                                       |                      |        |
| b. (1                   | ) FT31   |   |                                       | FT31                 |        |
| •                       | ,  | e income tax effect   | BHCK FT32                             |                      |        |
| -                       |  | e (from cash instruments and derivative instrumer   | nts)                                  |                      |        |
|                         | -  | .a through 9.e must equal Schedule HI, item 5.c.)   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                      |        |
| of th<br>a. In<br>b. Fo | e <i>preceding</i><br>terest rate o<br>preign exch | assets¹ that reported total trading assets of \$10 mg calendar year: exposures ange exposures y and index exposures   |                                       | 8757<br>8758<br>8759 |        |
|                         |  | nd other exposures  |                                       | 8760                 |        |
|                         | <del>-</del>                                       | ires  |                                       | F186                 |        |
|                         | •  |   |                                       | 1 100                |        |
| more<br>throu           | e in total as<br>ugh 9.e, abo                      | ns 9.f and 9.g are to be completed by holding cor<br>sets that are required to complete Schedule HI, Nove. <sup>2</sup><br>ding revenue of changes in the creditworthiness of | nemorandum items 9.a                  |                      |        |
|                         |  | ounterparties on the holding company's derivative   |                                       |                      |        |
|                         |  | items 9.a through 9.e above)  |                                       | K090                 |        |
|                         |  | ding revenue of changes in the creditworthiness of  |                                       |                      |        |
| -                       | -  | g company's derivative liabilities  | J , ,                                 |                      |        |
|                         |  | lemorandum items 9.a through 9.e above)   |                                       | K094                 |        |
|                         |  | s 10.a and 10.b are to be completed by holding coidated assets. <sup>1</sup>  | ompanies with \$10 billion or         |                      |        |
| 10. Net d               | nains (losse                                       | s) recognized in earnings on credit derivatives the   | at economically hedge credit          |                      |        |
| -                       |  | outside the trading account:  | at storiorinouny riougo orbuit        |                      |        |
| -                       |  | ses) on credit derivatives held for trading   |                                       | C889                 |        |
|                         | •  | ses) on credit derivatives held for purposes other  |                                       | C890                 |        |
|                         | ndum item  | 11 is to be completed by holding companies with   | -                                     |                      |        |
|                         |  | derivatives (see instructions)  |                                       | A251                 |        |
| ii. Crea                | ii iosses on                                       | derivatives (see instructions)  |                                       | A231                 |        |

<sup>1.</sup> For the asset-size test for report dates through December 31, 2021, a holding company may use the lesser of the total assets reported in its FR Y-9C report as of *December 31, 2019*, or *June 30, 2020*.

<sup>2.</sup> The \$100 billion asset-size test is based on the total assets report as of prior year June 30 report.

FR Y-9C Page 6 of 75

#### Schedule HI—Continued

#### Memoranda—Continued

| Dollar Amounts in Thousands  | BHCK | Amount       |            |
|--|------|--------------|------------|
| Memorandum items 12.a through 12.c are to be completed by holding companies with \$5 billion or more in total assets. <sup>1</sup>   |      |              |            |
| 12. a. Income from the sale and servicing of mutual funds and annuities (in domestic offices)  | 8431 |              | M.12.a.    |
| b. (1) Premiums on insurance related to the extension of credit  | C242 |              | M.12.b.(   |
| (2) All other insurance premiums   | C243 |              | M.12.b.(   |
| c. Benefits, losses, and expenses from insurance-related activities  | B983 |              | M.12.c.    |
| 40 D   |      | [            |            |
| 13. Does the reporting holding company have a Subchapter S election in effect for  |      | 0=No BHCK    | ¬          |
| federal income tax purposes for the current tax year? (Enter "1" for Yes; enter "0" for No.)   |      | 1=Yes   A530 | M.13.      |
| Dollar Amounts in Thousands  | внск | Amount       |            |
| Memorandum items 14(a) through 14(b)(1) are to be completed by holding companies with \$5 billion  |      |              |            |
| or more in total assets that have elected to account for assets and liabilities under a fair value option.1  |      |              |            |
| 14. Net gains (losses) recognized in earnings on assets and liabilities that are reported at fair value under a fair value option:   |      |              |            |
| a. Net gains (losses) on assets  | F551 |              | M.14.a.    |
| (1) Estimated net gains (losses) on loans attributable to changes in instrument-specific   |      |              |            |
| credit risk  | F552 |              | M.14.a.(   |
| b. Net gains (losses) on liabilities   | F553 |              | ─ M.14.b.` |
| (1) Estimated net gains (losses) on liabilities attributable to changes in instrument-specific   |      |              |            |
| credit risk  | F554 |              | M.14.b.(   |
| Memorandum item 15 is to be completed by holding companies with \$5 billion or more in total assets.1  |      |              |            |
| 15. Stock-based employee compensation expense (net of tax effects) calculated for all  |      |              |            |
| awards under the fair value method   | C409 |              | M.15.      |
| Memorandum item 16 is to be completed by holding companies that are required to complete   |      | •            |            |
| Schedule HC-C, Memorandum items 6.b and 6.c and is to be completed semiannually in the   |      | Year-to-date |            |
| June and December reports only by holding companies with \$5 billion or more in total assets and   | BHCK | Amount       |            |
| annually on a year-to-date basis in the December report by holding companies with less than \$5 billion in total assets.   |      |              |            |
| 16. Noncash income from negative amortization on closed-end loans secured by 1–4 family residential properties (included in Schedule HI, item 1.a.(1)(a))  | F228 |              | M.16.      |
| Memorandum item 17 is to be completed semiannually in June and December by holding companies with less than \$5 billion in total assets. (Holding companies with more than \$5 billion will continue to report quarterly). |      |              |            |
| 17. Other-than-temporary impairment losses on held-to-maturity and available-for-sale debt securities recognized in earnings (included in Schedule HI, items 6.a and 6.b) <sup>2</sup>                                     | J321 |              | M.17.      |
|  |      |              |            |

<sup>1.</sup> For the asset-size test for report dates through December 31, 2021, a holding company may use the lesser of the total assets reported in its FR Y-9C report as of *December 31, 2019*, or *June 30, 2020*.

<sup>2.</sup> Memorandum item 17 is to be completed only by institutions that have not adopted ASU 2016-13.

FR Y-9C Page 7 of 75

## Schedule HI-A—Changes in Holding Company Equity Capital

| Dollar Amounts in Thousands  | внск | Amount |      |
|--|------|--------|------|
| 1. Total holding company equity capital most recently reported for the end of previous                 |      |        |      |
| calendar year (i.e., after adjustments from amended Reports of Income)                                 | 3217 |        | 1.   |
| 2. Cumulative effect of changes in accounting principles and corrections of material accounting errors | B507 |        | 2.   |
| 3. Balance end of previous calendar year as restated (sum of items 1 and 2)                            | B508 |        | 3.   |
|  | внст |        |      |
| 4. Net income (loss) attributable to holding company (must equal Schedule HI, item 14)                 | 4340 |        | 4.   |
| 5. Sale of perpetual preferred stock (excluding treasury stock transactions):                          | внск |        |      |
| a. Sale of perpetual preferred stock, gross  | 3577 |        | 5.a. |
| b. Conversion or retirement of perpetual preferred stock   | 3578 |        | 5.b. |
| 6. Sale of common stock:   |      |        |      |
| a. Sale of common stock, gross   | 3579 |        | 6.a. |
| b. Conversion or retirement of common stock  | 3580 |        | 6.b. |
| 7. Sale of treasury stock  | 4782 |        | 7.   |
| 8. LESS: Purchase of treasury stock  | 4783 |        | 8.   |
| 9. Changes incident to business combinations, net  | 4356 |        | 9.   |
| 10. LESS: Cash dividends declared on preferred stock   | 4598 |        | 10.  |
| 11. LESS: Cash dividends declared on common stock  | 4460 |        | 11.  |
| 12. Other comprehensive income <sup>1</sup>  | B511 |        | 12.  |
| 13. Change in the offsetting debit to the liability for Employee Stock Ownership Plan (ESOP) debt      |      |        |      |
| guaranteed by the holding company  | 4591 |        | 13.  |
| 14. Other adjustments to equity capital (not included above)   | 3581 |        | 14.  |
| 15. Total holding company equity capital end of current period (sum of items 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12,     | внст |        |      |
| 13, and 14, less items 8, 10, and 11) (must equal item 27.a on Schedule HC)                            | 3210 |        | 15.  |

<sup>1.</sup> Includes, but is not limited to, changes in net unrealized holding gains (losses) on available-for-sale **debt** securities, changes in accumulated net gains (losses) on cash flow hedges, foreign currency translation adjustments, and pension and other postretirement plan related changes other than net periodic benefit cost.

## Schedule HI-B—Charge-Offs and Recoveries on Loans and Leases and Changes in Allowances for Credit Losses

#### Part I. Charge-offs and Recoveries on Loans and Leases (Fully Consolidated)

Part I includes charge-offs and recoveries through

| the allocated transfer risk reserve.                                       | (Column A)               | (Column B)  |                 |
|--|--------------------------|-------------|-----------------|
|  | Charge-offs <sup>1</sup> | Recoveries  |                 |
| Dollar Amounts in Thousands  | BHCK Amount              | BHCK Amount |                 |
| 1. Loans secured by real estate:   |                          |             |                 |
| a. Construction, land development, and other land loans                    |                          |             |                 |
| in domestic offices:   | -                        | -           |                 |
| (1) 1–4 family residential construction loans                              | C891                     | C892        | 1.a.(1)         |
| (2) Other construction loans and all land development and                  | 0000                     | 10001       |                 |
| other land loans   | C893                     | C894        | 1.a.(2)         |
| b. Secured by farmland in domestic offices                                 | 3584                     | 3585        | 1.b.            |
| c. Secured by 1-4 family residential properties in domestic offices:       |                          |             |                 |
| (1) Revolving, open-end loans secured by 1-4 family residential            |                          |             |                 |
| properties and extended under lines of credit                              | 5411                     | 5412        | 1.c.(1)         |
| (2) Closed-end loans secured by 1-4 family residential                     |                          |             |                 |
| properties in domestic offices:  |                          |             |                 |
| (a) Secured by first liens   | C234                     | C217        | 1.c.(2)(a)      |
| (b) Secured by junior liens  | C235                     | C218        | 1.c.(2)(b)      |
| d. Secured by multifamily (5 or more) residential properties in            |                          | ·           |                 |
| domestic offices   | 3588                     | 3589        | 1.d.            |
| e. Secured by nonfarm nonresidential properties in domestic offices:       |                          |             | - 1.0.          |
| (1) Loans secured by owner-occupied nonfarm nonresidential                 |                          |             |                 |
| properties   | C895                     | C896        | 1.e.(1)         |
| (2) Loans secured by other nonfarm nonresidential properties               | C897                     | C898        | 1.e.(1)         |
| f. In foreign offices  | B512                     | B513        | 1.6.(2)<br>1.f. |
| · ·  | B012                     | 2010        | 1.1.            |
| 2. Not applicable.   | 4655                     | 4665        |                 |
| 3. Loans to finance agricultural production and other loans to farmers     | 4000                     | 4000        | 3.              |
| Holding companies with less than \$5 billion should report Item 4.c only   |                          |             |                 |
| and leave 4.a and 4.b blank. <sup>2</sup>                                  |                          |             |                 |
| Commercial and industrial loans:   |                          |             |                 |
| a. To U.S. addressees (domicile)   | 4645                     | 4617        | 4.a.            |
| b. To non-U.S. addressees (domicile)                                       | 4646                     | 4618        | 4.a.<br>4.b.    |
|  | KX48                     | KX49        |                 |
| c. To U.S. addressees (domicile) and non-U.S. addressees (domicile)        | 10,40                    | 10.49       | 4.c.            |
| 5. Loans to individuals for household, family, and other personal          |                          |             |                 |
| expenditures:  | DE44                     | DEAE        |                 |
| a. Credit cards  |                          | B515        | 5.a.            |
| b. Automobile loans  | K129                     | K133        | 5.b.            |
| c. Other consumer loans (includes single payment, installment,             |                          |             |                 |
| all student loans, and revolving credit plans other than                   |                          |             |                 |
| credit cards)  | K205                     | K206        | 5.c.            |
| Item 6 is to be completed by holding companies with \$5 billion or more in |                          |             |                 |
| total consolidated assets. <sup>2</sup>                                    |                          |             |                 |
|  |                          |             |                 |
| 6. Loans to foreign governments and official institutions                  | 4643                     | 4627        | 6.              |
| 7. All other loans   | 4644                     | 4628        | <b></b> 7.      |

<sup>1.</sup> Include write-downs arising from transfers of loans to a held-for-sale account.

<sup>2.</sup> For the asset-size test for report dates through December 31, 2021, a holding company may use the lesser of the total assets reported in its FR Y-9C report as of *December 31, 2019*, or *June 30, 2020*.

FR Y-9C Page 9 of 75

#### Schedule HI-B—Continued

#### Part I—Continued

|   |      | (Column A)<br>Charge-offs <sup>1</sup> |      | (Column B)<br>Recoveries |      |
|---|------|--|------|--------------------------|------|
| Dollar Amounts in Thousands   | внск | Amount                                 | внск | Amount                   |      |
| Holding companies with less than \$5 billion in total assets should report data item 8.c and leave item 8.a and 8.b blank. <sup>2</sup> |      |  |      |                          |      |
| 8. Lease financing receivables:   |      |  |      |                          |      |
| a. Leases to individuals for household, family, and other personal  | E405 | I                                      | E407 |                          |      |
| expenditures  | F185 |  | F187 |                          | 8.a. |
| b. All other leases   | C880 |  | F188 |                          | 8.b. |
| c. Leases to individuals for household, family, and other personal  |      |  |      |                          |      |
| expenditures and all other leases   | KX50 |  | KX51 |                          | 8.c. |
| 9. Total (sum of items 1 through 8.b) <sup>3</sup>  | 4635 |  | 4605 |                          | 9.   |

<sup>1.</sup> Include write-downs arising from transfers of loans to a held-for-sale account.

#### Memoranda

|  |      | (Column A)<br>Charge-offs <sup>1</sup> |      | (Column B)<br>Recoveries |      |
|--|------|--|------|--------------------------|------|
|  |      | D                                      | ate  |                          |      |
| Dollar Amounts in Thousands  | внск | Amount                                 | внск | Amount                   |      |
| Loans to finance commercial real estate, construction, and land development activities (not secured by real estate) included in Schedule |      |  |      |                          |      |
| HI-B, part I, items 4 and 7 above  | 5409 |  | 5410 |                          | M.1. |
| Memorandum item 2 is to be completed by holding companies with \$5 billion or more in total assets.3                                     |      |  |      |                          |      |
| 2. Loans secured by real estate to non-U.S. addressees (domicile) (included in   |      |  |      |                          |      |
| Schedule HI-B, part I, item 1, above)  | 4652 |  | 4662 |                          | M.2. |

Memorandum item 3 is to be completed by (1) holding companies with \$5 billion or more in total assets<sup>3</sup> that, together with affiliated institutions, have outstanding credit card receivables (as defined in the instructions) that exceed \$500 million as of the report date or (2) holding companies that on a consolidated basis are credit card specialty holding companies (as defined in the instructions).

| Year-to-date |        |  |  |  |  |
|--------------|--------|--|--|--|--|
| внск         | Amount |  |  |  |  |
| <br>C388     |        |  |  |  |  |

M.3.

<sup>2.</sup> For the asset-size test for report dates through December 31, 2021, a holding company may use the lesser of the total assets reported in its FR Y-9C report as of *December 31, 2019*, or *June 30, 2020*.

<sup>3.</sup> For holding companies with less than \$5 billion in total assets, Total loans and leases (sum of items 1 through 7 plus 8c.)

<sup>1.</sup> Include write-downs arising from transfers of loans to a held-for-sale account.

<sup>2.</sup> Institutions that have adopted ASU 2016-13 should report in Memorandum item 3 uncollectible retail credit card fees and finance charges reversed against income (i.e., not included in charge-offs against the allowance for credit losses on loans and leases).

<sup>3.</sup> For the asset-size test for report dates through December 31, 2021, a holding company may use the lesser of the total assets reported in its FR Y-9C report as of *December 31, 2019*, or *June 30, 2020*.

FR Y-9C Page 10 of 75

#### Schedule HI-B—Continued

#### Part II. Changes in Allowances for Credit Losses<sup>1</sup>

|   |      | (Column A) as and leases held for investment |      | (Column B)<br>leld-to-maturity<br>lebt securities <sup>2</sup> | Ava  | (Column C)<br>ailable-for-sale<br>ebt securities <sup>2</sup> |    |
|---|------|--|------|--|------|---|----|
| Dollar Amounts in Thousands                                       | внск | Amount                                       | внск | Amount   | внск | Amount  |    |
| 1. Balance most recently reported at end of previous              |      |  |      |  |      |   |    |
| year (i.e., after adjustments from amended Reports                |      |  |      |  |      |   |    |
| of Income)  | B522 |  | JH88 |  | JH94 |   | 1. |
| <ol><li>Recoveries (column A must equal Part I, item 9,</li></ol> | BHCT |  |      |  |      |   |    |
| column B, above)  | 4605 |  | JH89 |  | JH95 |   | 2. |
| 3. LESS: Charge-offs (column A must equal Part I,                 |      |  |      |  |      |   |    |
| item 9, column A, above less Schedule HI-B, Part II,              | BHCK |  |      |  |      |   |    |
| item 4, Column A)   | C079 |  | JH92 |  | JH98 |   | 3. |
| 4. LESS: Write-downs arising from transfers of                    |      |  |      |  |      |   |    |
| financial assets <sup>3</sup>                                     | 5523 |  | JJ00 |  | JJ01 |   | 4. |
| 5. Provisions for credit losses <sup>4, 5</sup>                   | 4230 |  | JH90 |  | JH96 |   | 5. |
| 6. Adjustments (see instructions for this schedule)               | C233 |  | JH91 |  | JH97 |   | 6. |
| 7. Balance end of current period (sum of items 1, 2, 5,           |      |  |      |  |      |   |    |
| and 6, less items 3 and 4) (column A must equal                   | внст |  |      |  |      |   |    |
| Schedule HC, item 4.c)  | 3123 |  | JH93 |  | JH99 |   | 7. |

<sup>1.</sup> Institutions that have not adopted ASU 2016-13 should report changes in allowance for loan and lease losses in column A.

<sup>2.</sup> Columns B and C are to be completed only by institutions that have adopted ASU 2016-13.

<sup>3.</sup> Institutions that have not adopted ASU 2016-13, should report write-downs arising from transfers of loans to a held-for-sale account in item 4, column A.

<sup>4.</sup> Institutions that have not yet adopted ASU 2016-13 should report the provision for loan and lease losses in item 5, column A, and the amount reported must equal Schedule HI, item 4.

<sup>5.</sup> For institutions that have adopted ASU 2016-13, the sum of item 5, columns A through C, plus schedule HI-B, Part II, Memorandum items 5 and 7 below, must equal Schedule HI, item 4.

FR Y-9C Page 11 of 75

#### Schedule HI-B—Continued

#### Part II—Continued

#### Memoranda

| Dollar Amounts in Thousands   | внск | Amount |      |
|---|------|--------|------|
| Memoranda Items 1, 2, <b>4, and 8</b> are to be completed by holding companies with \$5 billion or more in total assets. <sup>1</sup>   |      |        |      |
| 1. Allocated transfer risk reserve included in Schedule HI-B, part II, item 7, column A, above  | C435 |        | M.1. |
| Memoranda items 2 and 3 are to be completed by (1) holding companies that, together with affiliated institutions, have outstanding credit card receivables (as defined in the instructions) that exceed \$500 million as of the report date or (2) holding companies that on a consolidated basis are credit card specialty holding companies (as defined in the instructions). |      |        |      |
| 2. Separate valuation allowance for uncollectible retail credit card fees and finance charges   | C389 |        | M.2. |
| Amount of allowance for loan and lease losses attributable to retail credit card fees and finance charges <sup>2</sup>  | C390 |        | M.3. |
| Amount of allowance for post-acquisition credit losses on purchased credit-impaired loans accounted for in accordance with AICPA Statement of Position 03-3   |      |        |      |
| (included in Schedule HI-B, part II, item 7, column A, above) <sup>3</sup>  | C781 |        | M.4. |
| 5. Provisions for credit losses on other financial assets measured at amortized cost (not included in item 5, above) <sup>4</sup>   | JJ02 |        | M.5. |
| 6. Allowance for credit losses on other financial assets measured at amortized cost (not included in item 7, above) <sup>4</sup>  | JJ03 |        | M.6. |
| 7. Provisions for credit losses on off-balance-sheet credit exposures <sup>4</sup>  | MG93 |        | M.7. |
| 8. Estimated amount of expected recoveries of amounts previously written off included within  |      |        |      |
| the allowance for credit losses on loans and leases held for investment (include in item 7,   | MCOA |        |      |
| column A, "Balance end of current period,"above)4   | MG94 |        | M.8. |

<sup>1.</sup> For the asset-size test for report dates through December 31, 2021, a holding company may use the lesser of the total assets reported in its FR Y-9C report as of *December 31, 2019*, or *June 30, 2020*.

<sup>2.</sup> Institutions that have adopted ASU 2016-13 should report in Memorandum item 3 the amount of allowance for credit losses on loans and leases attributable to retail credit card fees and finance charges.

<sup>3.</sup> Memorandum item 4 is to be completed only by institutions that have not yet adopted ASU 2016-13.

<sup>4.</sup> Memorandum items 5, 6, 7, and 8 are to be completed only by institutions that have adopted ASU 2016-13.

## Schedule HI-C—Disaggregated Data on the Allowance for Loan and Lease Losses

## Part I. Disaggregated Data on the Allowance for Loan and Lease Losses to be Completed by Holding Companies with \$5 Billion or More in Total Assets<sup>1, 2</sup>

|  | (Column A) Recorded Investment: Individually Evaluated for Impairment (ASC 310-10-35) | (Column B) Allowance Balance: Individually Evaluated for Impairment (ASC 310-10-35) | (Column C) Recorded Investment: Collectively Evaluated for Impairment (ASC 450-20) | (Column D) Allowance Balance: Collectively Evaluated for Impairment (ASC 450-20) | (Column E) Recorded Investment: Purchased Credit-Impaired Loans (ASC 310-30) | (Column F) Allowance Balance: Purchased Credit-Impaired Loans (ASC 310-30) |      |
|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|------|
| Dollar Amounts in Thousands            | BHCK Amount   | BHCK Amount   | BHCK Amount  | BHCK Amount  | BHCK Amount  | BHCK Amount  |      |
| <ol> <li>Real estate loans:</li> </ol> |   |   |  |  |  |  |      |
| a. Construction loans                  | M708  | M709  | M710   | M711   | M712   | M713   | 1.a. |
| b. Commercial                          |   |   |  |  |  |  |      |
| real estate loans                      | M714  | M715  | M716   | M717   | M719   | M720   | 1.b. |
| c. Residential                         |   |   |  |  |  |  |      |
| real estate loans                      | M721  | M722  | M723   | M724   | M725   | M726   | 1.c. |
| 2. Commercial loans <sup>3</sup>       | M727  | M728  | M729   | M730   | M731   | M732   | 2.   |
| 3. Credit cards                        | M733  | M734  | M735   | M736   | M737   | M738   | 3.   |
| 4. Other consumer loans                | M739  | M740  | M741   | M742   | M743   | M744   | 4.   |
| 5. Unallocated, if any                 |   |   |  | M745   |  |  | 5.   |
| 6. Total (sum of                       |   |   |  |  |  |  |      |
| items 1.a. through 5.)4                | M746  | M747  | M748   | M749   | M750   | M751   | 6.   |

<sup>1.</sup> Only institutions with total assets greater than \$5 billion that have not adopted ASU 2016-13 are to complete Schedule HI-C, Part I.

<sup>2.</sup> For the asset-size test for report dates through December 31, 2021, a holding company may use the lesser of the total assets reported in its FR Y-9C report as of *December 31, 2019*, or *June 30, 2020*.

<sup>3.</sup> Include all loans and leases not reported as real estate loans, credit cards, or other consumer loans in items 1, 3, or 4 on Schedule HI-C, Part I.

<sup>4.</sup> The sum of item 6, columns B, D, and F, must equal Schedule HC, item 4.c. Item 6, column E, must equal Schedule HC-C, Memorandum item 5.b. Item 6, column F, must equal Schedule HI-B, Part II, Memorandum item 4.

FR Y-9C Page 13 of 75

#### Schedule HI-C—Continued

#### Part II. Disaggregated Data on the Allowances for Credit Losses<sup>1, 2</sup>

|  |                             | 1    | (Column A)<br>mortized Cost | ,    | Column B)<br>ance Balance |
|--|-----------------------------|------|-----------------------------|------|---------------------------|
|  | Dollar Amounts in Thousands | внск | Amount                      | внск | Amount                    |
| Loans and Leases Held for Investment:1 |                             |      |                             |      |                           |
| 1. Real estate loans:                  |                             |      |                             |      |                           |
| a. Construction loans                  |                             | JJ04 |                             | JJ12 |                           |
| b. Commercial real estate loans        |                             | JJ05 |                             | JJ13 |                           |
| c. Residential real estate loans       |                             | JJ06 |                             | JJ14 |                           |
| 2. Commercial loans <sup>3</sup>       |                             | JJ07 |                             | JJ15 |                           |
| 3. Credit cards                        |                             | JJ08 |                             | JJ16 |                           |
| 4. Other consumer loans                |                             | JJ09 |                             | JJ17 |                           |
| 5. Unallocated, if any                 |                             |      |                             | JJ18 |                           |
| 6. Total (sum of items 1.a through 5)4 |                             | JJ11 |                             | JJ19 |                           |

|   | Allo | owance Balance | ]   |
|---|------|----------------|-----|
| Dollar Amounts in Thousands   | внск | Amount         |     |
| Held-to-Maturity Securities:5   |      |                |     |
| 7. Securities issued by states and political subdivisions in the U.S.               | JJ20 |                | 7.  |
| 8. Total mortgage-backed securities (MBS) (including CMOs, REMICs and stripped MBS) | JJ21 |                | 8.  |
| Asset-backed securities and structured financial products                           | JJ23 |                | 9.  |
| 10. Other debt securities   | JJ24 |                | 10. |
| 11. Total (sum of items 7 through 10) <sup>6</sup>                                  | JJ25 |                | 11. |

<sup>1.</sup> Data items 1-6 are to be completed by holding companies that have adopted ASU 2016-13 and holding companies with less than \$5 billion that have *not* adopted ASU 2016-13 (and chose not to report on HI-C Part I). Holding companies that have less than \$5 billion in total assets and have not adopted ASU 2016-13 should report the recorded investment instead of the amortized cost in column A and report items 1-6 semiannually in June and December.

- 3. Include all loans and leases not reported as real estate loans, credit cards, or other consumer loans in items 1, 3, or 4 of Schedule HI-C, Part II.
- 4. Item 6, column B, must equal schedule HC, item 4.c.
- 5. Only institutions that have adopted ASU 2016-13 are to complete Schedule HI-C, Part II line items 7 through 11. Institutions with less than \$5 billion in total assets should report items 7 through 11 semiannually in the June and December reports only.
- 6. Item 11 must equal Schedule HI-B, Part II item 7, column B.

<sup>2.</sup> For the asset-size test for report dates through December 31, 2021, a holding company may use the lesser of the total assets reported in its FR Y-9C report as of *December 31, 2019*, or *June 30, 2020*.

FR Y-9C Page 14 of 75

#### Notes to the Income Statement—Predecessor Financial Items

For holding companies involved in a business combination(s) during the quarter, provide on the lines below income statement information for any acquired company(ies) with aggregated assets of \$10 billion or more or 5 percent of the reporting holding company's total consolidated assets as of the previous quarter-end, whichever is less. Information should be reported year-to-date of acquisition.

| Dollar Amounts in Thousands  | внвс | Amount |     |
|--|------|--------|-----|
| 1. Total interest income   | 4107 |        | 1.  |
| a. Interest income on loans and leases   | 4094 |        | 1.a |
| b. Interest income on investment securities  | 4218 |        | 1.b |
| 2. Total interest expense  | 4073 |        | 2.  |
| a. Interest expense on deposits  | 4421 |        | 2.a |
| 3. Net interest income   | 4074 |        | 3.  |
| 4. Provision for loan and lease losses <sup>1</sup>  | JJ33 |        | 4.  |
| 5. Total noninterest income  | 4079 |        | 5.  |
| a. Income from fiduciary activities  | 4070 |        | 5.a |
| b. Trading revenue   | A220 |        | 5.b |
| c. Investment banking, advisory, brokerage, and underwriting fees and commissions                  | B490 |        | 5.0 |
| d. Venture capital revenue   | B491 |        | 5.0 |
| e. Net securitization income   | B493 |        | 5.ε |
| f. Insurance commissions and fees  | B494 |        | 5.f |
| 6. Realized gains (losses) on held-to-maturity and available-for-sale securities <sup>2</sup>      | 4091 |        | 6.  |
| 7. Total noninterest expense   | 4093 |        | 7.  |
| a. Salaries and employee benefits  | 4135 |        | 7.a |
| b. Goodwill impairment losses  | C216 |        | 7.b |
| 8. Income (loss) before applicable income taxes and discontinued operations                        | 4301 |        | 8.  |
| 9. Applicable income taxes   | 4302 |        | 9.  |
| 10. Noncontrolling (minority) interest   | 4484 |        | 10. |
|  | внск |        |     |
| 11. Discontinued operations, net of applicable income taxes and noncontrolling (minority) interest | FT41 |        | 11. |
|  | внвс |        |     |
| 12. Net income (loss)  | 4340 |        | 12. |
| 13. Cash dividends declared  | 4475 |        | 13. |
| 14. Net charge-offs  | 6061 |        | 14. |
| 15. Net interest income (item 3 above) on a fully taxable equivalent basis                         | 4519 |        | 15. |

<sup>1.</sup> Institutions that have adopted ASU 2016-13 should report in item 4, the provisions for credit losses for all financial assets **and off-balance sheet credit exposures** that fall within the scope of the standard.

<sup>2.</sup> Includes provisions governing the accounting for investments in equity securities, include realized and unrealized gains (losses) (and all other value changes) on equity securities and other equity investments not held for trading in item 6.

FR Y-9C Page 15 of 75

Amount

#### **Notes to the Income Statement (Other)**

Enter in the lines provided below any additional information on specific line items on the income statement or to its schedules that the holding company wishes to explain, that has been separately disclosed in the holding company's quarterly reports to its shareholders, in its press releases, or on its quarterly reports to the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC). *Exclude* any transactions that have been separately disclosed under the reporting requirements specified in memoranda items 6 through 8 to Schedule HI, the Consolidated Income Statement.

Also include any transactions which previously would have appeared as footnotes to Schedules HI through HI-B.

Each additional piece of information disclosed should include the appropriate reference to schedule and item number, as well as a description of the additional information and the dollar amount (in thousands of dollars) associated with that disclosure.

#### Example

A holding company has received \$1.35 million of back interest on loans and leases that are currently in nonaccrual status. The holding company's interest income for the quarter shows that increase which has been disclosed in the report to the stockholders and to the SEC. Enter on the line item below the following information:

| TEXT |   | внск | Amount |
|------|---|------|--------|
| 0000 | Sch. HI, item 1.a(1), Recognition of interest payments on |      |        |
|      | nonaccrual loans to XYZ country                           |      |        |
|      |   | 0000 | 1350   |

Dollar Amounts in Thousands | BHCK

## Notes to the Income Statement (Other)

|      |          | f adoption of Current Expected Credit Losses Methodology - ASU 2016-13 <sup>1, 2</sup>      | JJ26  |        | 1.    |
|------|----------|---|-------|--------|-------|
|      |          | lowances for credit losses recognized upon the acquisition of purchased credit-deteriorated |       |        |       |
|      |          | on or after the effective date of ASU 2016-13 <sup>1</sup>                                  | JJ27  |        | 2.    |
| 3. E | ffect of | f adoption of current expected credit losses methodology on allowances for credit losses on |       |        |       |
| lc   | ans ar   | nd leases held for investment and held-to-maturity debt securities <sup>1, 2</sup>          | JJ28  |        | 3.    |
|      |          |   |       |        | 1     |
|      | TEXT     |   | внск  | Amount |       |
| 4.   | 5351     |   | _     |        |       |
|      |          |   |       |        |       |
| _    |          |   | 5351  |        | 4.    |
| 5.   | 5352     |   | _     |        |       |
|      |          |   |       |        |       |
| _    |          |   | 5352  |        | 5.    |
| 6.   | 5353     |   | _     |        |       |
|      |          |   |       |        | _     |
| -    | 5054     |   | 5353  |        | 6.    |
| 7.   | 5354     |   | -     |        |       |
|      |          |   | 5054  |        |       |
| 8.   | 5355     |   | 5354  |        | 7.    |
| Ο.   | 5355     |   | -     |        |       |
|      |          |   | 5355  |        | 8.    |
| 9.   | B042     |   | 5555  |        | 8.    |
| ٥.   | D042     |   | -     |        |       |
|      |          |   | B042  |        | 9.    |
| 10.  | B043     |   | 5042  |        | 9.    |
| 10.  | 5073     |   |       |        |       |
|      |          |   | B043  |        | 10.   |
|      |          |   | 120.0 |        | 1 10. |

<sup>1.</sup> Only institutions that have adopted ASU 2016-13 should report values in these items, if applicable.

<sup>2.</sup> Institutions should complete this item in the quarter that they adopt ASU 2016-13 and in the quarter-end FR Y-9C report for the remainder of that calendar year only.

Last Update:

RSSD ID:

FR Y-9C Page 16 of 75

## Notes to the Income Statement (Other)—Continued

|             | TEXT  | Dollar Amounts in Thousands | внск  | Amount |       |
|-------------|-------|-----------------------------|-------|--------|-------|
| 11.         | B044  |                             |       |        |       |
|             |       |                             |       |        |       |
|             |       |                             | B044  |        | 11.   |
| 12.         | B045  |                             |       |        |       |
|             |       |                             | D0.45 |        | 12.   |
| 12          | B046  |                             | B045  |        | 12.   |
| 10.         | D040  |                             |       |        |       |
|             |       |                             | B046  |        | 13.   |
| 14.         | B047  |                             |       |        |       |
|             |       |                             | :     |        |       |
|             |       |                             | B047  |        | 14.   |
| 15.         | B048  |                             |       |        |       |
|             |       |                             |       |        |       |
| 4.0         | D0.40 |                             | B048  |        | 15.   |
| 16.         | B049  |                             |       |        |       |
|             |       |                             | B049  |        | 16.   |
| 17.         | B050  |                             | D043  |        | 16.   |
|             | 5000  |                             |       |        |       |
|             |       |                             | B050  |        | 17.   |
| 18.         | B051  |                             | '     |        |       |
|             |       |                             |       |        |       |
|             |       |                             | B051  |        | 18.   |
| 19.         | B052  |                             |       |        |       |
|             |       |                             | B052  |        | 40    |
| 20          | B053  |                             | B052  |        | 19.   |
| 20.         | D033  |                             |       |        |       |
|             |       |                             | B053  |        | 20.   |
| 21.         | B054  |                             |       |        |       |
|             |       |                             |       |        |       |
|             |       |                             | B054  |        | 21.   |
| 22.         | B055  |                             |       |        |       |
|             |       |                             |       |        |       |
| 22          | Dose  |                             | B055  |        | 22.   |
| <b>∠</b> 3. | B056  |                             |       |        |       |
|             |       |                             | B056  |        | 23.   |
|             |       |                             | D000  |        | 」 ∠ა. |

**RSSD ID:** Last Update:

Name of Holding Company

For Federal Reserve Bank Use Only

C.I.

Page 17 of 75

## **Consolidated Financial Statements for Holding Companies**

| Report at the close of business |      |
|---------------------------------|------|
|                                 | Data |

#### Schedule HC—Consolidated Balance Sheet

| Dollar   | r Amounts in Thousands | внск | Amount         |    |
|--|------------------------|------|----------------|----|
| Assets   |                        |      |                |    |
| Cash and balances due from depository institutions:                            |                        |      |                |    |
| a. Noninterest-bearing balances and currency and coin <sup>1</sup>             |                        | 0081 | 1.a.           |    |
| b. Interest-bearing balances: <sup>2</sup>                                     |                        |      |                |    |
| (1) In U.S. offices  |                        | 0395 | 1.b.( <i>′</i> | 1) |
| (2) In foreign offices, Edge and Agreement subsidiaries, and IBFs              |                        | 0397 | 1.b.(2         | 2) |
| 2. Securities:   |                        |      |                |    |
| a. Held-to-maturity securities (from Schedule HC-B, column A) <sup>3</sup>     |                        | JJ34 | 2.a.           |    |
| b. Available-for-sale debt securities (from Schedule HC-B, column D)           |                        | 1773 | 2.b.           |    |
| c. Equity securities with readily determinable fair values not held for tradin | ng <sup>4</sup>        | JA22 | 2.c.           |    |
| 3. Federal funds sold and securities purchased under agreements to resell:     |                        |      |                |    |
| a. Federal funds sold in domestic offices                                      |                        |      | 3.a.           |    |
| b. Securities purchased under agreements to resell <sup>5, 6</sup>             | BHCK                   | B989 | 3.b.           |    |
| 4. Loans and lease financing receivables:                                      |                        |      |                |    |
| a. Loans and leases held for sale  |                        | 5369 | 4.a.           |    |
| b. Loans and leases, held for investment                                       | B528                   |      | 4.b.           |    |
| c. LESS: Allowance for loan and lease losses <sup>7</sup>                      | 3123                   |      | 4.c.           |    |
| d. Loans and leases, held for investment, net of allowance for loan and lea    | ase losses             |      |                |    |
| (item 4.b minus 4.c)   |                        |      | 4.d.           |    |
| 5. Trading assets (from Schedule HC-D)   |                        |      | 5.             |    |
| 6. Premises and fixed assets (including capitalized leases)                    |                        | 2145 | 6.             |    |
| 7. Other real estate owned (from Schedule HC-M)                                |                        | 2150 | 7.             |    |
| 8. Investments in unconsolidated subsidiaries and associated companies         |                        | 2130 | 8.             |    |
| Direct and indirect investments in real estate ventures                        |                        |      | 9.             |    |
| 10. Intangible assets (from Schedule HC-M)                                     |                        |      | 10.            |    |
| 11. Other assets (from Schedule HC-F) <sup>6</sup>                             |                        |      | 11.            |    |
| 12. Total assets (sum of items 1 through 11)                                   |                        | 2170 | 12.            |    |

<sup>1.</sup> Includes cash items in process of collection and unposted debits.

<sup>2.</sup> Includes time certificates of deposit not held for trading.

<sup>3.</sup> Institutions that have adopted ASU 2016-13 should report in item 2.a amounts net of any applicable allowance for credit losses, and item 2.a should equal Schedule HC-B, item 8, column A, less Schedule HI-B, Part II, item 7, column B.

<sup>4.</sup> Item 2.c is to be completed by all holding companies. See the instructions for this item and the Glossary for "Securities Activities" for further detail on accounting for investments in equity securities.

<sup>5.</sup> Includes all securities resale agreements in domestic and foreign offices, regardless of maturity.

<sup>6.</sup> Institutions that have adopted ASU 2016-13 should report items 3.b and 11 amounts net of any applicable allowance for credit losses.

<sup>7.</sup> Institutions that have adopted ASU 2016-13 should report in item 4.c the allowance for credit losses on loans and leases.

**RSSD ID:** 

#### Schedule HC—Continued

| Ι  | Dollar Amounts in Thousands | BHDM     | Amount |         |
|--|-----------------------------|----------|--------|---------|
| Liabilities  |                             |          |        |         |
| 13. Deposits:  |                             |          |        |         |
| a. In domestic offices (from Schedule HC-E):                             |                             |          |        |         |
| (1) Noninterest-bearing <sup>1</sup>                                     |                             | 6631     |        | 13.a.(1 |
| (2) Interest-bearing   |                             | 6636     |        | 13.a.(2 |
| b. In foreign offices, Edge and Agreement subsidiaries, and IBFs:        |                             | BHFN     |        |         |
| (1) Noninterest-bearing  |                             | 6631     |        | 13.b.(1 |
| (2) Interest-bearing   |                             | 6636     |        | 13.b.(2 |
| 14. Federal funds purchased and securities sold under agreements to re   | purchase:                   | BHDM     |        |         |
| a. Federal funds purchased in domestic offices <sup>2</sup>              |                             | B993     |        | 14.a.   |
|  |                             | внск     |        |         |
| b. Securities sold under agreements to repurchase <sup>3</sup>           |                             | B995     |        | 14.b.   |
| 15. Trading liabilities (from Schedule HC-D)                             |                             | 3548     |        | 15.     |
| 16. Other borrowed money (includes mortgage indebtedness and obliga      | tions under                 |          |        |         |
| capitalized leases) (from Schedule HC-M)                                 |                             | 3190     |        | 16.     |
| 17. Not applicable.  |                             |          |        |         |
| 18. Not applicable.  |                             |          |        |         |
| 19. a. Subordinated notes and debentures <sup>4</sup>                    |                             | 4062     |        | 19.a.   |
| b. Subordinated notes payable to unconsolidated trusts issuing trust     | preferred securities, and   |          |        |         |
| trust preferred securities issued by consolidated special purpose e      | entities                    | C699     |        | 19.b.   |
| 20. Other liabilities (from Schedule HC-G)                               |                             | 2750     |        | 20.     |
| 21. Total liabilities (sum of items 13 through 20)                       |                             | 2948     |        | 21.     |
| 22. Not applicable.  |                             |          |        |         |
| Equity Capital   |                             |          |        |         |
| Holding Company Equity Capital   |                             |          |        |         |
| 23. Perpetual preferred stock and related surplus                        |                             | 3283     |        | 23.     |
| 24. Common stock (par value)   |                             | 3230     |        | 24.     |
| 25. Surplus (exclude all surplus related to preferred stock)             |                             | 3240     |        | 25.     |
| 26. a. Retained earnings   |                             | 3247     |        | 26.a.   |
| b. Accumulated other comprehensive income <sup>5</sup>                   |                             | B530     |        | 26.b.   |
| c. Other equity capital components <sup>6</sup>                          |                             |          |        | 26.c.   |
| 27. a. Total holding company equity capital (sum of items 23 through 26. | c)                          | 3210     |        | 27.a.   |
| b. Noncontrolling (minority) interests in consolidated subsidiaries      |                             | <b>—</b> |        | 27.b.   |
| 28. Total equity capital (sum of items 27.a and 27.b)                    |                             |          |        | 28.     |
| 29. Total liabilities and equity capital (sum of items 21 and 28)        |                             | 3300     |        | 29.     |

<sup>1.</sup> Includes noninterest-bearing demand, time, and savings deposits.

<sup>2.</sup> Report overnight Federal Home Loan Bank advances in Schedule HC, item 16, "Other borrowed money."

<sup>3.</sup> Includes all securities repurchase agreements in domestic and foreign offices regardless of maturity.

<sup>4.</sup> Includes limited-life preferred stock and related surplus.

<sup>5.</sup> Includes, but is not limited to, net unrealized holding gains (losses) on available-for-sale securities, accumulated net gains (losses) on cash flow hedges, cumulative foreign currency translation adjustments, and accumulated defined benefit pension and other postretirement plan adjustments.

<sup>6.</sup> Includes treasury stock and unearned Employee Stock Ownership Plan shares.

FR Y-9C Page 19 of 75

#### Schedule HC—Continued

Memoranda (to be completed annually by holding companies for the December 31 report date)

| Has the holding company engaged in a full-scope independent external audit at any time during the calendar year? (Enter "1" for Yes, enter "0" for No.) |   |                             |             |                                  |       |  |  | M.1 |
|---|---|-----------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------|-------|--|--|-----|
| 2. If<br>in   | response to Memoranda item 1 is y dependent external auditing firm (songagement partner. <sup>7</sup> | es, indicate below the name | and address | s of the holding company's       | s     |  |  |     |
| a.  |   |                             | b           |                                  |       |  |  |     |
|   | (1) Name of External Auditing Firm (TEXT (  | C703)                       | (1)         | Name of Engagement Partner (TEXT | C704) |  |  |     |
|   | (2) City (TEXT C708)  |                             | (2)         | E-mail Address (TEXT C705)       |       |  |  |     |
|   | (3) State Abbreviation (TEXT C714)  | (4) Zip Code (TEXT C715)    |             |                                  |       |  |  |     |

<sup>7.</sup> The Federal Reserve regards information submitted in response to Memorandum item 2.b as confidential.

#### Schedule HC-B—Securities

|   |      | Held-to                     | Held-to-Maturity |                          |      | Available-for-Sale          |      |                          |            |
|---|------|-----------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|------|-----------------------------|------|--------------------------|------------|
|   |      | (Column A)<br>mortized Cost |                  | (Column B)<br>Fair Value | Δ    | (Column C)<br>mortized Cost |      | (Column D)<br>Fair Value |            |
| Dollar Amounts in Thousands   | внск | Amount                      | внск             | Amount                   | внск | Amount                      | внск | Amount                   |            |
| 1. U.S. Treasury securities   | 0211 |                             | 0213             |                          | 1286 |                             | 1287 |                          | 1.         |
| 2. U.S. government agency and sponsored agency obligations                |      |                             |                  |                          |      |                             |      |                          |            |
| (exclude mortgage-backed securities) <sup>1</sup>                         | HT50 |                             | HT51             |                          | HT52 |                             | HT53 |                          | 2.         |
| 3. Securities issued by states and political subdivisions in the U.S      | 8496 |                             | 8497             |                          | 8498 |                             | 8499 |                          | 3.         |
| Holding companies with less than \$5 billion should report data           |      |                             |                  |                          |      |                             |      |                          |            |
| item 4.a.(4) and should leave 4.a.(1) through 4.a.(3) blank. <sup>3</sup> |      |                             |                  |                          |      |                             |      |                          |            |
|   |      |                             |                  |                          |      |                             |      |                          |            |
| Mortgage-backed securities (MBS)  |      |                             |                  |                          |      |                             |      |                          |            |
| a. Residential pass-through securities:                                   |      |                             |                  |                          |      |                             |      |                          |            |
| (1) Guaranteed by GNMA  | G300 |                             | G301             |                          | G302 |                             | G303 |                          | 4.a.(1)    |
| (2) Issued by FNMA and FHLMC  | G304 |                             | G305             |                          | G306 |                             | G307 |                          | 4.a.(2)    |
| (3) Other pass-through securities   | G308 |                             | G309             |                          | G310 |                             | G311 |                          | 4.a.(3)    |
| (4) Guaranteed by GNMA, issued by FNMA and FHLMC and                      |      |                             |                  |                          |      |                             |      |                          |            |
| other pass-through securities   | KX52 |                             | KX53             |                          | KX54 |                             | KX55 |                          | 4.a.(4)    |
| b. Other residential mortgage-backed securities                           |      |                             |                  |                          |      |                             |      |                          |            |
| (include CMOs, REMICs, and stripped MBS):                                 |      |                             |                  |                          |      |                             |      |                          |            |
| (1) Issued or guaranteed by U.S. Government agencies or                   |      |                             |                  |                          |      |                             |      |                          |            |
| sponsored agencies <sup>2</sup>   | G312 |                             | G313             |                          | G314 |                             | G315 |                          | 4.b.(1)    |
| (2) Collateralized by MBS issued or guaranteed by U.S.                    |      |                             |                  |                          |      |                             |      |                          |            |
| Government agencies or sponsored agencies <sup>2</sup>                    | G316 |                             | G317             |                          | G318 |                             | G319 |                          | 4.b.(2)    |
| (3) All other residential mortgage-backed securities                      | G320 |                             | G321             |                          | G322 |                             | G323 |                          | 4.b.(3)    |
| c. Commercial MBS:  |      |                             |                  |                          |      |                             |      |                          |            |
| (1) Commercial pass-through securities:                                   |      |                             |                  |                          |      |                             |      |                          |            |
| (a) Issued or guaranteed by FNMA, FHLMC, or GNMA                          | K142 |                             | K143             |                          | K144 |                             | K145 |                          | 4.c.(1)(a) |
| (b) Other pass-through securities   | K146 |                             | K147             |                          | K148 |                             | K149 |                          | 4.c.(1)(b) |
| (2) Other commercial MBS:   |      |                             |                  |                          |      |                             |      |                          |            |
| (a) Issued or guaranteed by U.S. Government agencies or                   |      |                             |                  |                          |      |                             |      |                          |            |
| sponsored agencies <sup>2</sup>   | K150 |                             | K151             |                          | K152 |                             | K153 |                          | 4.c.(2)(a) |
| (b) All other commercial MBS  | K154 |                             | K155             |                          | K156 |                             | K157 |                          | 4.c.(2)(b) |

<sup>1.</sup> Includes Small Business Administration "Guaranteed Loan Pool Certificates," U.S. Maritime Administration obligations, Export-Import Bank participation certificates, and obligations (other than mortgage-backed securities) issued by the Farm Credit System, the Federal Home Loan Bank System, the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, the Federal National Mortgage Association, the Financing Corporation, Resolution Funding Corporation, the Student Loan Marketing Association, and the Tennessee Valley Authority.

<sup>2.</sup> U.S. Government agencies include, but are not limited to, such agencies as the Government National Mortgage Association (GNMA), the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC), and the National Credit Union Administration (NCUA). U.S. Government-sponsored agencies include, but are not limited to, such agencies as the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation (FHLMC) and the Federal National Mortgage Association (FNMA).

<sup>3.</sup> For the asset-size test for report dates through December 31, 2021, a holding company may use the lesser of the total assets reported in its FR Y-9C report as of December 31, 2019, or June 30, 2020.

FR Y-9C Page 21 of 75

#### Schedule HC-B—Continued

|   | Held-to-Maturity  |        |      | Available-for-S |      |        | le   |                          |
|---|---|--------|------|-----------------|------|--------|------|--------------------------|
|   | (Column A) (Column B) (Column C) Amortized Cost Fair Value Amortized Cost |        | ` '  |                 | ,    |        |      | (Column D)<br>Fair Value |
| Dollar Amounts in Thousands                                   | внск  | Amount | внск | Amount          | внск | Amount | внск | Amount                   |
| 5. Asset-backed securities and structured financial products: |   |        |      |                 |      |        |      |                          |
| a. Asset-backed Securities (ABS)                              | C026  |        | C988 |                 | C989 |        | C027 |                          |
| b. Structured financial products                              | HT58  |        | HT59 |                 | HT60 |        | HT61 |                          |
| 6. Other debt securities:                                     |   |        |      |                 |      |        |      |                          |
| a. Other domestic debt securities                             | 1737  |        | 1738 |                 | 1739 |        | 1741 |                          |
| b. Other foreign debt securities                              | 1742  |        | 1743 |                 | 1744 |        | 1746 |                          |
| 7. Not applicable.  |   |        |      |                 |      |        | внст |                          |
| 8. Total (sum of items 1 through <b>6.b</b> ) <sup>1</sup>    | 1754  |        | 1771 |                 | 1772 |        | 1773 |                          |

#### Memoranda

| Dollar Amounts in Thousands   | внск | Amount |        |
|---|------|--------|--------|
| 1. Pledged securities <sup>2</sup>  | 0416 |        | M.1.   |
| 2. Remaining maturity or next repricing date of debt securities <sup>2, 3</sup> (Schedule HC-B, items 1 through 6.b in columns A and D above):  |      |        |        |
| a. 1 year and less  | 0383 |        | M.2.a. |
| b. Over 1 year to 5 years   | 0384 |        | M.2.b. |
| c. Over 5 years   | 0387 |        | M.2.c. |
| Memorandum item 3 is to be completed semiannually in the June and December reports only.  |      |        |        |
| 3. Amortized cost of held-to-maturity securities sold or transferred to available-for-sale or trading securities during the calendar year-to-date (report the amortized cost at date of sale or transfer) | 1778 |        | M.3.   |
| 4. Structured notes (included in the held-to-maturity and available-for-sale accounts in Schedule HC-B, items 2, 3, 5, and 6):  |      |        |        |
| a. Amortized cost   | 8782 |        | M.4.a. |
| b. Fair value   | 8783 |        | M.4.b. |

<sup>1.</sup> For institutions that have adopted ASU 2016-13, the total reported in column A must equal Schedule HC, item 2.a, plus Schedule HI-B, Part II, item 7, column B. For institutions that have not adopted ASU 2016-13, the total reported in column A must equal Schedule HC, item 2.a. For all institutions, the total reported in column D must equal Schedule HC, item 2.b.

<sup>2.</sup> Includes held-to-maturity securities at amortized cost, available-for-sale debt securities at fair value, and equity securities with readily determinable fair values not held for trading (reported in Schedule HC, item 2.c) at fair value.

<sup>3.</sup> Report fixed-rate debt securities by remaining maturity and floating-rate debt securities by next repricing date.

#### Schedule HC-B—Continued

#### Memoranda—Continued

|  | Held-to                      | -Maturity                | Availab                      |                          |        |
|--|------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|--------|
|  | (Column A)<br>Amortized Cost | (Column B)<br>Fair Value | (Column C)<br>Amortized Cost | (Column D)<br>Fair Value |        |
| Dollar Amounts in Thousands  | BHCK Amount                  | BHCK Amount              | BHCK Amount                  | BHCK Amount              |        |
| Memorandum items 5.a through 5.f are to be completed by holding companies with \$10 billion or more in total assets.1  |                              |                          |                              |                          |        |
| <ol><li>Asset-backed securities (ABS) (sum of Memorandum<br/>items 5.a through 5.f must equal Schedule HC-B, item 5.a):</li></ol>  |                              |                          |                              |                          |        |
| a. Credit card receivables   | B838                         | B839                     | B840                         | B841                     | M.5.a. |
| b. Home equity lines   | B842                         | B843                     | B844                         | B845                     | M.5.b. |
| c. Automobile loans  | B846                         | B847                     | B848                         | B849                     | M.5.c. |
| d. Other consumer loans  | B850                         | B851                     | B852                         | B853                     | M.5.d. |
| e. Commercial and industrial loans   | B854                         | B855                     | B856                         | B857                     | M.5.e. |
| f. Other   | B858                         | B859                     | B860                         | B861                     | M.5.f. |
| Memorandum items 6.a through 6.g are to be completed by holding companies with \$10 billion or more in total assets. <sup>1</sup>  |                              |                          |                              |                          |        |
| <ol> <li>Structured financial products by underlying collateral or reference<br/>assets (for each column, sum of Memorandum items 6.a through 6.g<br/>must equal Schedule HC-B, 5.b):</li> </ol> |                              |                          |                              |                          |        |
| a. Trust preferred securities issued by financial institutions   | G348                         | G349                     | G350                         | G351                     | M.6.a. |
| b. Trust preferred securities issued by real estate investment trusts  | G352                         | G353                     | G354                         | G355                     | M.6.b. |
| c. Corporate and similar loans   | G356                         | G357                     | G358                         | G359                     | M.6.c. |
| d. 1-4 family residential MBS issued or guaranteed by U.S.   |                              |                          |                              |                          |        |
| government-sponsored enterprises (GSEs)  | G360                         | G361                     | G362                         | G363                     | M.6.d. |
| e. 1-4 family residential MBS not issued or guaranteed by GSEs   | G364                         | G365                     | G366                         | G367                     | M.6.e. |
| f. Diversified (mixed) pools of structured financial products  | G368                         | G369                     | G370                         | G371                     | M.6.f. |
| g. Other collateral or reference assets  | G372                         | G373                     | G374                         | G375                     | M.6.g. |

<sup>1.</sup> For the \$10 billion asset-size test for report dates through December 31, 2021, a holding company may use the lesser of the total assets reported in its FR Y-9C report as of December 31, 2019, or June 30, 2020.

FR Y-9C Page 23 of 75

## Schedule HC-C—Loans and Lease Financing Receivables

Do not deduct the allowance for loan and lease losses¹ from amounts reported in this schedule. Report (1) loans and leases held for sale at the lower of cost or fair value, (2) loans and leases held for investment, net of unearned income, and (3) loans and leases accounted for at fair value under a fair value option. Exclude assets held for trading and commercial paper.

|  |        | Column A)<br>onsolidated |          | Column B)<br>mestic Offices |
|--|--------|--------------------------|----------|-----------------------------|
| Dollar Amounts in Thousands  | внск   | Amount                   | вном     | Amount                      |
| 1. Loans secured by real estate  | 1410   |                          |          | 1                           |
| a. Construction, land development, and other land loans:                   |        |                          | внск     |                             |
| (1) 1-4 family residential construction loans                              |        |                          | F158     | 1                           |
| (2) Other construction loans and all land development and other            |        |                          |          |                             |
| land loans   |        |                          | F159     | 1                           |
|  |        |                          | BHDM     |                             |
| b. Secured by farmland   |        |                          | 1420     | 1                           |
| c. Secured by 1–4 family residential properties:                           |        |                          | <u>'</u> |                             |
| (1) Revolving, open-end loans secured by 1-4 family residential            |        |                          |          |                             |
| properties and extended under lines of credit                              |        |                          | 1797     | 1                           |
| (2) Closed-end loans secured by 1–4 family residential properties:         |        |                          |          |                             |
| (a) Secured by first liens   |        |                          | 5367     | 1                           |
| (b) Secured by junior liens  |        |                          | 5368     | 1                           |
| d. Secured by multifamily (5 or more) residential properties               |        |                          | 1460     | 1                           |
| e. Secured by nonfarm nonresidential properties:                           |        |                          |          |                             |
| (1) Loans secured by owner-occupied nonfarm nonresidential                 |        |                          | внск     |                             |
| properties   |        |                          | F160     | 1                           |
| (2) Loans secured by other nonfarm nonresidential properties               |        |                          | F161     | 1                           |
|  |        |                          | BHDM     |                             |
| 2. Loans to depository institutions and acceptances of other banks         |        |                          | 1288     | 2                           |
| a. To U.S. banks and other U.S. depository institutions                    | 1292   |                          |          | 2                           |
| b. To foreign banks  | 1296   |                          |          | 2                           |
| 3. Loans to finance agricultural production and other loans to farmers     | 1590   |                          | 1590     | 3                           |
| Holding companies with less than \$5 billion in total assets should report |        |                          |          |                             |
| lata item 4.c and leave data items 4.a and 4.b blank. <sup>2</sup>         |        |                          |          |                             |
| 4. Commercial and industrial loans   |        |                          | 1766     | 4                           |
| a. To U.S. addressees (domicile)   | 1763   |                          |          | 4                           |
| b. To non-U.S. addressees (domicile)                                       | 1764   |                          |          | 4                           |
| c. To U.S. addressees (domicile) and non-U.S. addressees (domicile)        | KX56   |                          |          | 4                           |
| 5. Not applicable.   |        |                          |          |                             |
| Loans to individuals for household, family, and other personal             |        |                          |          |                             |
| expenditures (i.e., consumer loans) (includes purchased paper)             |        |                          | 1975     | 6                           |
| a. Credit cards  | B538   |                          | 13.0     | 6                           |
| b. Other revolving credit plans  | B539   |                          |          | 6                           |
| c. Automobile loans  | K137   |                          |          | 6                           |
| d. Other consumer loans  |        |                          |          |                             |
| (includes single payment, installment, and all student loans)              | K207   |                          |          |                             |
| 7. Loans to foreign governments and official institutions                  | 1,7207 |                          |          | 6                           |
| (including foreign central banks)  | 2081   |                          | 2081     | 7                           |
| 8. Not applicable.   | 2001   |                          | 2001     |                             |

<sup>1.</sup> Institutions that have adopted ASU 2016-13 should not deduct the allowance for credit losses on loans and leases or the allocated transfer risk reserve from amounts reported on this schedule.

<sup>2.</sup> For the asset-size test for report dates through December 31, 2021, a holding company may use the lesser of the total assets reported in its FR Y-9C report as of *December 31, 2019*, or *June 30, 2020*.

FR Y-9C Page 24 of 75

#### Schedule HC-C—Continued

|   |              | (Column A)<br>Consolidated | In ( | (Column B)<br>Domestic Offices |         |
|---|--------------|----------------------------|------|--------------------------------|---------|
| Dollar Amounts in Thousands   | внск         | Amount                     | BHDM | Amount                         |         |
| Holding companies with less than \$5 billion in total assets should report data item 9.b.(3) and leave data items 9.b.(1) and 9.b.(2) blank. <sup>1</sup> |              |                            |      |                                |         |
| 9. Loans to nondepository financial institutions and other loans:  a. Loans to nondepository financial institutions  b. Other loans                       | J454         |                            | J454 |                                | 9.a.    |
| (1) Loans for purchasing or carrying securities (secured or unsecured)  | 1545         |                            | 1545 |                                | 9.b.(1) |
| <ul><li>(2) All other loans (exclude consumer loans)</li><li>(3) Loans for purchasing or carrying securities (secured and</li></ul>                       | J451         |                            | J451 |                                | 9.b.(2) |
| unsecured) and all other loans  | KX57         |                            | KX57 |                                | 9.b.(3) |
| Holding companies with less than \$5 billion in total assets should report data item 10.c. and should leave data items 10.a. and 10.b. blank.1            |              |                            |      |                                |         |
| 10. Lease financing receivables (net of unearned income)  |              |                            | 2165 |                                | 10.     |
| expenditures (i.e., consumer leases)  | F162         |                            |      |                                | 10.a.   |
| b. All other leases   | F163<br>KX58 |                            |      |                                | 10.b.   |
| c. Lease finance receivables  |              |                            | 2123 |                                | 10.c.   |
| 12. Total loans and leases held for investment and held for sale (sum of items 1 through 10 minus item 11)  |              |                            |      |                                |         |
| (total of column A must equal Schedule HC, sum of items 4.a and 4.b)  | 2122         |                            | 2122 |                                | 12.     |

#### Memoranda

| Dollar Amounts in Thousands  | BHDM         | Amount |                        |
|--|--------------|--------|------------------------|
| HC-C memoranda items 1.a.(1) through 1.f.(3)(c) are to be completed semiannually in June and December by holding companies with less than \$5 billion total assets. These items are to be completed quarterly by holding companies with \$5 billion or more in total assets.   |              |        |                        |
| <ol> <li>Loans restructured in troubled debt restructurings that are in compliance with their modified<br/>terms (included in Schedule HC-C, and not reported as past due or<br/>nonaccrual in Schedule HC-N, Memorandum item 1):</li> <li>a. Construction, land development, and other land loans in domestic offices:</li> </ol> |              |        |                        |
| (1) 1–4 family residential construction loans  | K158         |        | M.1.a.(1)              |
| (2) All other construction loans and all land development and other land loansb. Loans secured by 1–4 family residential properties in domestic offices  | K159<br>F576 |        | M.1.a.(2)              |
| c. Secured by multifamily (5 or more) residential properties in domestic offices   | K160         |        | M.1.c.                 |
| d. Secured by nonfarm nonresidential properties in domestic offices:     (1) Loans secured by owner-occupied nonfarm nonresidential properties   | K161         |        | M.1.d.(1)              |
| (2) Loans secured by owner-occupied normal montesidential properties   | K162         |        | M.1.d.(1)              |
| Holding companies with less than \$5 billion in total assets should report Memo item 1.e.(3) (semiannually in June and December), and should leave data item 1.e.(1) and 1.e.(2) blank.  | внск         |        |                        |
| e. Commercial and Industrial loans:  (1) To U.S. addressees (domicile)   | -<br>-<br>-  |        | M.1.e.(1)<br>M.1.e.(2) |
| addressees (domicile) KX59   |              |        | M.1.e.(3)              |

<sup>1.</sup> For the asset-size test for report dates through December 31, 2021, a holding company may use the lesser of the total assets reported in its FR Y-9C report as of *December 31, 2019*, or *June 30, 2020*.

FR Y-9C Page 25 of 75

#### Schedule HC-C—Continued

| Memoranda—Continued   |      |                                |              |
|---|------|--------------------------------|--------------|
|   | In E | (Column B)<br>Domestic Offices |              |
| Dollar Amounts in Thousands   | внск | Amount                         | 1            |
| f. All other loans (include loans to individuals for household, family, and other personal                |      |                                |              |
| expenditures)   | K165 |                                | M.1.f.       |
| Itemize and describe loan categories included in Memorandum item 1.f, above that exceed                   |      |                                |              |
| 10 percent of total loans restructured in troubled debt restructurings that are in compliance             |      |                                |              |
| with their modified terms (sum of Memorandum items 1.a through 1.f):                                      | внрм |                                |              |
| (1) Loans secured by farmland in domestic offices   | K166 |                                | M.1.f.(1)    |
|   | внск |                                |              |
| (2) Loans to finance agricultural production and other loans to farmers                                   | K168 |                                | M.1.f.(2)    |
| (3) Loans to individuals for household, family, and other personal expenditures:                          |      |                                |              |
| (a) Credit cards  | K098 |                                | M.1.f.(3)(a) |
| (b) Automobile loans  | K203 |                                | M.1.f.(3)(b) |
| (c) Other consumer loans (includes single payment, installment, all student loans,                        |      |                                | 1            |
| and revolving credit plans other than credit cards)   | K204 |                                | M.1.f.(3)(c) |
| g. Total loans restructured in troubled debt restructurings that are in compliance with their             |      |                                |              |
| modified terms (sum of Memorandum items 1.a.(1) through 1.f)  | HK25 |                                | M.1.g.       |
| 2. Loans to finance commercial real estate, construction, and land development activities (not            |      |                                |              |
| secured by real estate) included in Schedule HC-C, items 4 and 9, column A, above                         | 2746 |                                | M.2.         |
| To be completed by holding companies with \$5 billion or more in total assets.1                           |      |                                |              |
| 3. Loans secured by real estate to non-U.S. addressees (domicile)   |      |                                |              |
| (included in Schedule HC-C, item 1, column A)   | B837 |                                | M.3.         |
| Memorandum item 4 is to be completed by (1) holding companies with \$5 billion or more in total           |      |                                |              |
| assets¹ that, together with affiliated institutions, have outstanding credit card receivables (as defined |      |                                |              |
| in the instructions) that exceed \$500 million as of the report date or (2) holding companies that on a   |      |                                |              |
| consolidated basis are credit card specialty holding companies (as defined in the instructions).          |      |                                |              |
| 4. Outstanding credit card fees and finance charges   |      |                                |              |
| (included in Schedule HC-C, item 6.a, column A)   | C391 |                                | M.4.         |

<sup>1.</sup> For the asset-size test for report dates through December 31, 2021, a holding company may use the lesser of the total assets reported in its FR Y-9C report as of *December 31, 2019*, or *June 30, 2020*.

FR Y-9C Page 26 of 75

#### Schedule HC-C—Continued

#### Memoranda—Continued

| Dollar Amounts in Thousands   | внск         | Amount |        |
|---|--------------|--------|--------|
| Memorandum item 5 is to be completed by all holding companies. Memorandum item 5.a and 5.b are to be completed semiannually in the June and December reports only. <sup>1</sup>   |              |        |        |
| 5. Purchased credit-impaired loans held for investment accounted for in accordance with FASB ASC 310-30 (former AICPA Statement of Position 03-3) (exclude loans held for sale):  a. Outstanding balance  | C779         |        | M.5.a. |
| b. Amount included in Schedule HC-C, items 1 through 9  | C780         |        | M.5.b. |
| <ul> <li>6. Closed-end loans with negative amortization features secured by 1–4 family residential properties in domestic offices:</li> <li>a. Total amount of closed-end loans with negative amortization features secured by 1–4 family residential properties (included in Schedule HC-C, items 1.c.(2)(a) and (b))</li> </ul>   | F230         |        | M.6.a. |
| Memorandum items 6.b and 6.c are to be completed by holding companies that had closed-end loans with negative amortization features secured by 1–4 family residential properties (as reported in Schedule HC-C, Memorandum item 6.a) as of December 31, 2018, that exceeded the lesser of \$100 million or 5 percent of total loans and leases held for investment and held for sale in domestic offices (as reported in Schedule HC-C, item 12, column B). |              |        |        |
| <ul> <li>b. Total maximum remaining amount of negative amortization contractually permitted on closed-end loans secured by 1–4 family residential properties</li> <li>c. Total amount of negative amortization on closed-end loans secured by 1–4 family</li> </ul>   | F231         |        | M.6.b. |
| residential properties included in the amount reported in Memorandum item 6.a above   | F232         |        | M.6.c. |
| 9. Loans secured by 1–4 family residential properties in domestic offices in process of foreclosure (included in Schedule HC-C, items 1.c.(1), 1.c.(2)(a), and 1.c.(2)(b))  | BHDM<br>F577 |        | M.9.   |

<sup>1.</sup> Memorandum item 5 is to be completed only by holding companies that have not yet adopted ASU 2016-13.

FR Y-9C Page 27 of 75

#### Schedule HC-C—Continued

#### Memoranda—Continued

|  | loar     | (Column A) value of acquired ns and leases at cquisition date | am      | (Column B)<br>oss contractual<br>ounts receivable<br>at acquisition | Be<br>acquis<br>tractua | Column C)<br>st estimate at<br>ition date of con-<br>al cash flows not<br>ed to be collected |              |
|--|----------|---|---------|---|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Dollar Amounts in Thousands  | внск     | Amount  | внск    | Amount  | внск                    | Amount   |              |
| Memorandum item 12.a, 12.b, 12.c, and 12.d are to be completed semiannually in the June and December reports only. Holding companies with less than \$5 billion in total assets should report Memorandum item 12.e semiannually in June and December and should leave 12.a, 12.b, 12.c, and 12.d blank. <sup>1</sup> |          |   |         |   |                         |  |              |
| 12. Loans (not subject to the requirements of FASB ASC 310-30 (former AICPA Statement of Position 03-3)) <sup>2</sup> and leases held for investment that are acquired in business combinations with acquisition dates in the current calendar year:   |          |   |         |   |                         |  |              |
| a. Loans secured by real estate  | G091     |   | G092    |   | G093                    |  | M.12.a.      |
| b. Commercial and industrial loans   | G094     |   | G095    |   | G096                    |  | M.12.b.      |
| c. Loans to individuals for household,   |          |   |         |   |                         |  |              |
| family, and other personal expenditures  | G097     |   | G098    |   | G099                    |  | M.12.c.      |
| d. All other loans and all leases  | G100     |   | G101    |   | G102                    |  | M.12.d.      |
| e. Loans and leases  | KX60     |   | KX61    |   | KX62                    |  | M.12.e.      |
|  |          | Dollar  | Amour   | nts in Thousands  | внск                    | Amount   | ]            |
| 13. Not applicable.  |          |   |         |   |                         |  | 1            |
| 14. Pledged loans and leases   |          |   |         |   | G378                    |  | M.14.        |
| Memorandum item 15 is to be completed by all   | l haldir | na companios  |         |   |                         |  |              |
| •  |          |   |         |   |                         |  |              |
| 15. Revolving, open-end loans secured by 1–4   | -        |   |         |   |                         |  |              |
| under lines of credit in domestic offices that end status (included in item 1.c.(1) above).  |          |   |         | •   | LE75                    |  | M.15.        |
| end status (included in item 1.c.(1) above).   |          |   |         |   | LL75                    |  | IVI. 13.     |
| Amounts reported in Memorandum items 16.a public on an individual institution basis.   | and 16   | b.b will not be ma  | ade ava | ailable to the  |                         |  |              |
| 16. Eligible loan modifications under Section 4  |          |   |         |   |                         | Number   | -            |
| Restructurings, of the 2020 Coronavirus Aid  |          |   |         | -   | LG24                    | Hamber   | M 46 c       |
| a. Number of Section 4013 loans outstanding  | ıg       |   |         |   | LG24                    | Amount   | M.16.a.      |
| b. Outstanding balance of Section 4013 loa   | ne       |   |         |   | LG25                    | Amount   | M.16.b.      |
| b. Outstanding balance of Section 4013 loa   |          |   |         |   | LO25                    |  | ] IVI. 10.D. |

<sup>1.</sup> For the asset-size test for report dates through December 31, 2021, a holding company may use the lesser of the total assets reported in its FR Y-9C report as of *December 31, 2019*, or *June 30, 2020*.

<sup>2.</sup> Institutions that have adopted ASU 2016-13 should report only loans held for investment not considered purchased credit-deteriorated in Memorandum item 12.

FR Y-9C Page 28 of 75

#### Schedule HC-D—Trading Assets and Liabilities

Schedule HC-D is to be completed by holding companies with \$5 billion or more in total assets<sup>1</sup> that reported total trading assets of \$10 million or more in any of the four preceding calendar quarters.

| Dollar Amounts in Thousands   | внсм | Amount |          |
|---|------|--------|----------|
| Assets  |      |        |          |
| 1. U.S. Treasury securities   | 3531 |        | 1.       |
| 2. U.S. government agency obligations (exclude mortgage-backed securities)              | 3532 |        | 2.       |
| 3. Securities issued by states and political subdivisions in the U.S.                   | 3533 |        | 3.       |
| 4. Mortgage-backed securities (MBS):  | внск |        |          |
| a. Residential pass-through securities issued or guaranteed by FNMA, FHLMC, or GNMA     | G379 |        | 4.a.     |
| b. Other residential mortgage-backed securities issued or guaranteed by U.S. Government |      |        |          |
| agencies or sponsored agencies <sup>2</sup> (include CMOs, REMICs, and stripped MBS)    | G380 |        | 4.b.     |
| c. All other residential mortgage-backed securities                                     | G381 |        | 4.c.     |
| d. Commercial MBS issued or guaranteed by U.S. Government agencies or                   | ,    |        |          |
| sponsored agencies <sup>2</sup>   | K197 |        | 4.d.     |
| e. All other commercial MBS   | K198 |        | 4.e.     |
| 5. Other debt securities  | ,    |        |          |
| a. Structured financial products  | HT62 |        | 5.a.     |
| b. All other debt securities  | G386 |        | 5.b.     |
| 6. Loans:   | ,    |        |          |
| a. Loans secured by real estate:  |      |        |          |
| (1) Loans secured by 1–4 family residential properties                                  | HT63 |        | 6.a.(1)  |
| (2) All other loans secured by real estate  | HT64 |        | 6.a.(2)  |
| b. Commercial and industrial loans  | F614 |        | 6.b.     |
| c. Loans to individuals for household, family, and other personal expenditures          | ,    |        |          |
| (i.e., consumer loans) (includes purchased paper)                                       | HT65 |        | 6.c.     |
| d. Other loans.   | F618 |        | 6.d.     |
| 78. Not applicable.   | внсм |        |          |
| 9. Other trading assets   | 3541 |        | 9.       |
| 10. Not applicable.   |      |        |          |
| 11. Derivatives with a positive fair value  | 3543 |        | 11.      |
| 12. Total trading assets (sum of items 1 through 11)                                    | внст |        |          |
| (total of column A must equal Schedule HC, item 5)                                      | 3545 |        | 12.      |
| , , ,   | ,    |        |          |
| Liabilities   |      |        |          |
| 13. a. Liability for short positions:   | BHCK |        |          |
| (1) Equity securities   | G209 |        | 13.a.(1) |
| (2) Debt securities   | G210 |        | 13.a.(2) |
| (3) All other assets  | G211 |        | 13.a.(3) |
| b. All other trading liabilities  | F624 |        | 13.b.    |
| 14. Derivatives with a negative fair value  | 3547 |        | 14.      |
| 15. Total trading liabilities (sum of items 13.a through 14)                            | внст |        |          |
| (total of column A must equal Schedule HC, item 15)                                     | 3548 |        | 15.      |

<sup>1.</sup> For the asset-size test for report dates through December 31, 2021, a holding company may use the lesser of the total assets reported in its FR Y-9C report as of *December 31, 2019*, or *June 30, 2020*.

<sup>2.</sup> U.S. Government agencies include, but are not limited to, such agencies as the Government National Mortgage Association (GNMA), the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC), and the National Credit Union Administration (NCUA). U.S. Government-sponsored agencies include, but are not limited to, such agencies as the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation (FHLMC) and the Federal National Mortgage Association (FNMA).

FR Y-9C Page 29 of 75

#### Schedule HC-D—Continued

#### Memoranda

| Dollar Amounts in Thousands  | BHCK   | Amount |          |
|--|--------|--------|----------|
| 1. Unpaid principal balance of loans measured at fair value (reported in Schedule HC-D,  |        |        |          |
| items 6.a.(1) through 6.d.)  |        |        |          |
| a. Loans secured by real estate:   |        |        |          |
| (1) Loans secured by 1–4 family residential properties   | . HT66 |        | M.1.a.(1 |
| (2) All other loans secured by real estate   | . HT67 |        | M.1.a.(2 |
| b. Commercial and industrial loans   | . F632 |        | M.1.b.   |
| c. Loans to individuals for household, family, and other personal expenditures   |        |        |          |
| (i.e., consumer loans) (includes purchased paper)  | . HT68 |        | M.1.c.   |
| d. Other loans   | F636   |        | M.1.d.   |
| Memorandum items 2 through 10 are to be completed by holding companies with \$10 billion or more in total trading assets. <sup>1</sup> |        |        |          |
| 2. Loans measured at fair value that are past due 90 days or more:   |        |        |          |
| a. Fair value  | F639   |        | M.2.a.   |
| b. Unpaid principal balance  | F640   |        | M.2.b.   |
| 3. Structured financial products by underlying collateral or reference assets (for each column,  |        |        |          |
| sum of Memorandum items 3.a through 3.g must equal Schedule HC-D, sum of items 5.a:  |        |        |          |
| a. Trust preferred securities issued by financial institutions   | G299   |        | M.3.a.   |
| b. Trust preferred securities issued by real estate investment trusts  | . G332 |        | M.3.b.   |
| c. Corporate and similar loans   |        |        | M.3.c.   |
| d. 1–4 family residential MBS issued or guaranteed by U.S. government-sponsored  |        |        |          |
| enterprises (GSEs)   | G334   |        | M.3.d.   |
| e. 1–4 family residential MBS not issued or guaranteed by GSEs   |        |        | M.3.e.   |
| f. Diversified (mixed) pools of structured financial products  |        |        | M.3.f.   |
| g. Other collateral or reference assets  | G652   |        | M.3.g.   |
| 4. Pledged trading assets:   |        |        |          |
| a. Pledged securities  | G387   |        | M.4.a.   |
| b. Pledged loans   |        |        | M.4.b.   |
| 5. Asset-backed securities:  |        |        |          |
| a. Credit card receivables   | F643   |        | M.5.a.   |
| b. Home equity lines   |        |        | M.5.b.   |
| c. Automobile loans  |        |        | M.5.c.   |
| d. Other consumer loans  | F646   |        | M.5.d.   |
| e. Commercial and industrial loans   | F647   |        | M.5.e.   |
| f. Other   |        |        | M.5.f.   |
| 6. Not applicable.   |        |        |          |
| 7. Equity securities:  |        |        |          |
| a. Readily determinable fair values  | F652   |        | M.7.a.   |
| b. Other   |        |        | M.7.b.   |
| 8. Loans pending securitization  |        |        | M.8.     |

<sup>1.</sup> The \$10 billion trading asset-size test is based on total trading assets reported as of prior year June 30 report date.

FR Y-9C Page 30 of 75

#### Schedule HC-D—Continued

#### **Memoranda—Continued**

| Dollar Amounts in Thousands  | внск | Amount |           |
|--|------|--------|-----------|
| 9. a. (1) Gross fair value of commodity contracts  | G212 |        | M.9.a.(1) |
| (2) Gross fair value of physical commodities held in inventory                                   | G213 |        | M.9.a.(2) |
| b. Other trading assets (itemize and describe amounts included in Schedule HC-D, item 9,         |      |        |           |
| column A (other than amounts included in Memoranda items 9.a.(1) and 9.a.(2) above) that         |      |        |           |
| are greater than \$1,000,000 and exceed 25 percent of item 9 less Memoranda items 9.a.(1)        |      |        |           |
| and 9. a. (2)): <sup>2</sup>   |      |        |           |
| (1) BHTX F655  | F655 |        | M.9.b.(1) |
| (2) BHTX F656  | F656 |        | M.9.b.(2) |
| (3) BHTX F657  | F657 |        | M.9.b.(3) |
| 10. Other trading liabilities (itemize and describe amounts included in Schedule HC-D, item 13.b |      |        |           |
| that are greater than \$1,000,000 and exceed 25 percent of the item)                             |      |        |           |
| a. BHTX F658   | F658 |        | M.10.a.   |
| b. BHTX F659   | F659 |        | M.10.b.   |
| C. BHTX F660   | F660 |        | M.10.c.   |

<sup>2.</sup> Exclude equity securities.

## Schedule HC-E—Deposit Liabilities<sup>1</sup>

| Dollar Amounts in Thousands  | внсв | Amount |      |
|--|------|--------|------|
| Deposits held in domestic offices of commercial bank subsidiaries of the reporting                 |      |        |      |
| holding company:   |      |        |      |
| a. Noninterest-bearing balances <sup>2</sup>   | 2210 |        | 1.a. |
| b. Interest-bearing demand deposits, NOW, ATS, and other transaction accounts                      | 3187 |        | 1.b. |
| c Money market deposit accounts and other savings accounts   | 2389 |        | 1.c. |
| d. Time deposits of \$250,000 or less  | HK29 |        | 1.d. |
| e. Time deposits of more than \$250,000  | J474 |        | 1.e. |
| 2. Deposits held in domestic offices of other depository institutions that are subsidiaries of the |      |        |      |
| reporting holding company:   | BHOD |        |      |
| a. Noninterest-bearing balances <sup>2</sup>   | 3189 |        | 2.a. |
| b. Interest-bearing demand deposits, NOW, ATS, and other transaction accounts                      | 3187 |        | 2.b. |
| c. Money market deposit accounts and other savings accounts  | 2389 |        | 2.c. |
| d. Time deposits of \$250,000 or less  | HK29 |        | 2.d. |
| e. Time deposits of more than \$250,000  | J474 |        | 2.e. |

#### Memoranda

| Dollar Amounts in Thousands  | BHDM | Amount |      |
|--|------|--------|------|
| 1. Brokered deposits \$250,000 or less with a remaining maturity of one year or less   | HK06 |        | M.1. |
| 2. Brokered deposits \$250,000 or less with a remaining maturity of more than one year | HK31 |        | M.2. |
| 3. Time deposits of more than \$250,000 with a remaining maturity of one year or less  | HK32 |        | M.3. |
|  | BHFN |        |      |
| 4. Foreign office time deposits with a remaining maturity of one year or less          | A245 |        | M.4. |

<sup>1.</sup> The sum of items 1.a through 1.e and items 2.a through 2.e must equal the sum of Schedule HC, items 13.a.(1) and 13.a.(2).

<sup>2.</sup> Includes noninterest-bearing demand, time, and savings deposits.

FR Y-9C Page 31 of 75

#### Schedule HC-F—Other Assets<sup>1</sup>

| Dollar Amounts in Thousands   | внск | Amount | ]    |
|---|------|--------|------|
| 1. Accrued interest receivable <sup>2</sup>                                     | B556 |        | 1.   |
| 2. Net deferred tax assets <sup>3</sup>   | 2148 |        | 2.   |
| 3. Interest-only strips receivable (not in the form of a security) <sup>4</sup> | HT80 |        | 3.   |
| 4. Equity investments without readily determinable fair values <sup>5</sup>     | 1752 |        | 4.   |
| 5. Life insurance assets:   |      |        |      |
| a. General account life insurance assets  | K201 |        | 5.a. |
| b. Separate account life insurance assets                                       | K202 |        | 5.b. |
| c. Hybrid account life insurance assets   | K270 |        | 5.c. |
| 6. Other  | 2168 |        | 6.   |
|   | внст |        |      |
| 7. Total (sum of items 1 through 6) (must equal Schedule HC, item 11)           | 2160 |        | 7.   |

<sup>1.</sup> Institutions that have adopted ASU 2016-13 should report asset amounts in Schedule HC-F net of any applicable allowance for credit losses.

#### Schedule HC-G—Other Liabilities

| Dollar Amounts in Thousan   | ds BHCK | Amount | ]  |
|---|---------|--------|----|
| 1. Not applicable.  |         |        |    |
| 2. Net deferred tax liabilities <sup>1</sup>                                      | 3049    |        | 2. |
| 3. Allowance for credit losses on off-balance-sheet credit exposures <sup>2</sup> | B557    | ,      | 3. |
| 4. Other  | B984    |        | 4. |
|   | внст    | •      |    |
| 5. Total (sum of items 2 through 4) (must equal Schedule HC, item 20)             | 2750    |        | 5. |

<sup>1.</sup> See discussion of deferred income taxes in Glossary entry on "income taxes."

## Schedule HC-H—Interest Sensitivity<sup>1</sup>

| Dollar Amounts in Thousands  | внск | Amount |    |
|--|------|--------|----|
| 1. Earning assets that are repriceable within one year or mature within one year                           | 3197 |        | 1. |
| 2. Interest-bearing deposit liabilities that reprice within one year or mature within one year included in |      |        | 1  |
| item 13.a.(2) and 13.b.(2) on Schedule HC, Balance Sheet   | 3296 |        | 2. |
| 3. Long-term debt that reprices within one year included in items 16 and 19.a on Schedule HC,              |      |        |    |
| Balance Sheet  | 3298 |        | 3. |
| 4. Variable-rate preferred stock (includes both limited-life and perpetual preferred stock)                | 3408 |        | 4. |
| 5. Long-term debt reported in Schedule HC, item 19.a on the Balance Sheet that is scheduled to             |      |        |    |
| mature within one year   | 3409 |        | 5. |

<sup>1.</sup> Holding companies with foreign offices have the option of excluding the smallest of such non-U.S. offices from coverage in this schedule. Such holding companies may omit the smallest of their offices in foreign countries when arrayed by total assets provided that the assets of the excluded offices do not exceed 50 percent of the total assets of the holding company's assets in foreign countries and 10 percent of the holding company's total consolidated assets as of the report date.

<sup>2.</sup> Include accrued interest receivable on loans, leases, debt securities, and other interest-bearing assets. Exclude accrued interest receivables on interest-bearing assets that are reported elsewhere on the balance sheet.

<sup>3.</sup> See discussion of deferred income taxes in Glossary entry on "income taxes."

<sup>4.</sup> Report interest-only strips receivable in the form of a security as available-for-sale securities in Schedule HC, item 2.b, or as trading assets in Schedule HC, item 5, as appropriate.

<sup>5.</sup> Include Federal Reserve stock, Federal Home Loan Bank stock, and bankers' bank stock.

<sup>2.</sup> Holding companies that have adopted ASU 2016-13 should report in Schedule HC-G, item 3, the allowance for credit losses on those off-balance sheet credit exposures that fall within the scope of the standard.

FR Y-9C Page 32 of 75

## Schedule HC-I—Insurance-Related Underwriting Activities (Including Reinsurance)

Schedule HC-I must be completed by all top-tier holding companies. (See instructions for additional information.)

#### I. Property and Casualty Underwriting

Item 1 is to be completed by holding companies with \$10,000,000 or more in reinsurance recoverables as of the effective date each quarter.

|  | Dollar Amounts in Thousands | внск | Amount |    |
|--|-----------------------------|------|--------|----|
| Assets   |                             |      |        |    |
| 1. Reinsurance recoverables                      |                             | B988 |        | 1. |
| 2. Total assets                                  |                             | C244 |        | 2. |
| Liabilities                                      |                             |      |        |    |
| 3. Claims and claims adjustment expense reserves |                             | B990 |        | 3. |
| 4. Unearned premiums                             |                             | B991 |        | 4. |
|  |                             |      |        |    |
| 5. Total equity                                  |                             | C245 |        | 5. |
|  |                             |      |        |    |
| 6. Net income                                    |                             | C246 |        | 6. |

#### II. Life and Health Underwriting

Item 1 is to be completed by holding companies with \$10,000,000 or more in reinsurance recoverables as of the effective date each quarter.

|   | Dollar Amounts in Thousands | внск | Amount |    |
|---|-----------------------------|------|--------|----|
| Assets  |                             |      |        |    |
| 1. Reinsurance recoverables                       |                             | C247 |        | 1  |
| 2. Separate account assets                        |                             | B992 |        | 2  |
| 3. Total assets                                   |                             | C248 |        | 3  |
| Liabilities                                       |                             |      |        |    |
| 4. Policyholder benefits and contractholder funds |                             | B994 |        | 4  |
| 5. Separate account liabilities                   |                             | B996 |        | 5  |
| 6. Total equity                                   |                             | C249 |        | 6. |
|   |                             |      |        |    |
| 7. Net income                                     |                             | C250 |        | 7  |

FR Y-9C Page 33 of 75

#### Schedule HC-K—Quarterly Averages

| Dollar Amounts in Thousands  | BHCK   | Amount |             |
|--|--------|--------|-------------|
| Assets   |        |        |             |
| 1. Securities:   |        |        |             |
| a. U.S. Treasury securities and U.S. government agency obligations   |        |        |             |
| (excluding mortgage-backed securities) <sup>1</sup>  | . B558 |        | 1.a.        |
| b. Mortgage-backed securities <sup>1</sup>   | . B559 |        | 1.b.        |
| c. All other debt securities <sup>1</sup> and equity securities with readily determinable fair values not held |        |        |             |
| for trading <sup>2</sup>   | . B560 |        | 1.c.        |
| 2. Federal funds sold and securities purchased under agreements to resell                                      | . 3365 |        | 2.          |
|  | BHDM   |        |             |
| 3. a. Total loans and leases in domestic offices   | . 3516 |        | 3.a.        |
| (1) Loans secured by 1–4 family residential properties   | . 3465 |        | 3.a.(1)     |
| (2) All other loans secured by real estate   | . 3466 |        | 3.a.(2)     |
| (3) Loans to finance agricultural production and other loans to farmers  | 3386   |        | 3.a.(3)     |
| (4) Commercial and industrial loans  | 3387   |        | 3.a.(4)     |
| (5) Loans to individuals for household, family, and other personal expenditures:                               |        |        |             |
| (a) Credit cards   | B561   |        | 3.a.(5)(a   |
| (b) Other (includes single payment, installment other than auto loans, all student loans,                      |        |        |             |
| and revolving credit plans other than credit cards   |        |        | 3.a.(5)(b   |
|  | BHFN   |        |             |
| b. Total loans and leases in foreign offices, Edge and agreement subsidiaries, and IBFs                        | . 3360 |        | 3.b.        |
| Item 4(a) is to be completed by holding companies with \$5 billion or more in total assets and total           |        |        |             |
| trading assets of \$10 million or more in any of the four preceding calendar quarters. <sup>3</sup>            | внск   |        |             |
|  |        |        | 4.5         |
| 4. a. Trading assets   | . — —  |        | 4.a.        |
| b. Other earning assets  | ·      |        | 4.b.        |
| 5. Total consolidated assets <sup>4</sup>  | . 3300 |        | 5.          |
| Liabilities  |        |        |             |
| 6. Interest-bearing deposits (domestic) <sup>5</sup>   | 3517   |        | 6.          |
| 7. Interest-bearing deposits (foreign) <sup>5</sup>  | •      |        | - 0.<br>7.  |
| Federal funds purchased and securities sold under agreements to repurchase                                     | . — —  |        | - /·<br>8.  |
| 9. All other borrowed money  | . —    |        | 9.          |
| 10. Not applicable.  |        |        | <b>–</b> 5. |
| 10. Hot applicable.  |        |        |             |
| Equity Capital   |        |        |             |
| 11. Total equity capital (excludes limited-life preferred stock)   | 3519   |        | 11.         |

<sup>1.</sup> Quarterly averages for all debt securities should be based on amortized cost.

<sup>2.</sup> Quarterly averages for equity securities with readily determinable fair values should be based on fair value.

<sup>3.</sup> For the asset-size test for report dates through December 31, 2021, a holding company may use the lesser of the total assets reported in its FR Y-9C report as of *December 31, 2019*, or *June 30, 2020*.

<sup>4.</sup> The quarterly average for total assets should reflect securities not held for trading as follows:

a) Debt securities at amortized cost.

b) Equity securities with readily determinable fair values should be reported at fair value.

c) Equity investments without readily determinable fair values should be reported at their balance sheet carrying values (i.e., fair value or, if elected, cost minus impairment, if any, plus or minus changes resulting from observable price changes).

<sup>5.</sup> Includes interest-bearing demand deposits.

| For Federal Reserve Bank Use Only | FR Y-9C<br>Page 34 of 75 |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| C.I                               |                          |

#### Schedule HC-L—Derivatives and Off-Balance-Sheet Items

Report only transactions with nonrelated institutions

|    | Dollar Amounts in Thousands  | внск         | Amount |                    |
|----|--|--------------|--------|--------------------|
| 1. | Unused commitments (report only the unused portions of commitments that are fee paid or otherwise legally binding):  |              |        |                    |
|    | a. Revolving, open-end loans secured by 1–4 family residential properties, (e.g., home equity lines) $\dots$   | 3814         |        | 1.a.               |
|    | 1.b.(1) and 1.b.(2) are to be completed by holding companies with \$5 billion or more in total assets¹ semiannually in the June and December reports only. |              |        |                    |
|    | b. (1) Unused consumer credit card lines   | J455         |        | 1.b.(1)            |
|    | (2) Other unused credit card lines   | J456         |        | 1.b.(2)            |
|    | c. (1) Commitments to fund commercial real estate, construction, and land development loans  |              |        |                    |
|    | secured by real estate (sum of items 1.c.(1)(a) and (b) must equal item 1.c.(1))   | 3816         |        | 1.c.(1)            |
|    | (a) 1–4 family residential construction loan commitments F164 (b) Commercial real estate, other construction loan, and land                                | -            |        | 1.c.(1)(a)         |
|    | development loan commitments   |              |        | 1.c.(1)(b)         |
|    | (2) Commitments to fund commercial real estate, construction, and land development loans NOT secured by real estate  | 6550         |        | 1.c.(2)            |
|    | ·  |              |        | 1.0.(2)            |
|    | Item 1(d) is to be completed by holding companies with \$5 billion or more in total assets.1   |              |        |                    |
|    | d. Securities underwriting   | 3817         |        | 1.d.               |
|    | e. Other unused commitments:   | 1457         |        | 4 - (4)            |
|    | (1) Commercial and industrial loans  | J457<br>J458 |        | 1.e.(1)<br>1.e.(2) |
|    | (3) All other unused commitments   | J459         |        | 1.e.(2)            |
| 2. | Financial standby letters of credit and foreign office guarantees  | 6566         |        | 2.                 |
|    | Item 2.a is to be completed by holding companies with \$5 billion or more in total assets.1  |              |        |                    |
|    | a. Amount of financial standby letters of credit conveyed to others  | 3820         |        | 2.a.               |
| 3. | Performance standby letters of credit and foreign office guarantees  | 6570         |        | 3.                 |
|    | Item 3.a is to be completed by holding companies with \$5 billion or more in total assets.1  |              |        |                    |
|    | a. Amount of performance standby letters of credit conveyed to others  | 3822         |        | 3.a.               |
| 4. | Commercial and similar letters of credit   |              |        | 4.                 |
|    | Not applicable.  |              |        |                    |
| 6. | Securities:  |              |        |                    |
|    | a. Securities lent   | 3433         |        | 6.a.               |
|    | b. Securities borrowed   | 3432         |        | 6.b.               |

Items 7.a. through 7.d.(2)(b) are to be reported by holding companies with \$5 billion or more in total assets.1

| 7. Credit derivatives:        | 0)   | (Column A) Sold Protection | Puro | (Column B) chased Protection |         |
|-------------------------------|------|----------------------------|------|------------------------------|---------|
| a. Notional amounts:          | внск | Amount                     | BHCK | Amount                       |         |
| (1) Credit default swaps      | C968 |                            | C969 |                              | 7.a.(1) |
| (2) Total return swaps        | C970 |                            | C971 |                              | 7.a.(2) |
|                               | C972 |                            | C973 |                              | 7.a.(3) |
| (4) Other credit derivatives  | C974 |                            | C975 |                              | 7.a.(4) |
| b. Gross fair values:         |      |                            |      |                              |         |
| (1) Gross positive fair value | C219 |                            | C221 |                              | 7.b.(1) |
|                               |      |                            | C222 |                              | 7.b.(2) |

<sup>1.</sup> For the \$5 billion asset-size test for report dates through December 31, 2021, a holding company may use the lesser of the total assets reported in its FR Y-9C report as of *December 31, 2019*, or *June 30, 2020*.

FR Y-9C Page 35 of 75

#### Schedule HC-L—Continued

Report only transactions with nonrelated institutions

|  |                       | Dollar                 | Amou       | nts in Thousands            | внск | Amount         |            |
|--|-----------------------|------------------------|------------|-----------------------------|------|----------------|------------|
| 7. c. Notional amounts by regulatory capital treatr          | nent:1                |                        |            |                             |      |                |            |
| (1) Positions covered under the Market Risk                  | Rule:                 |                        |            |                             |      |                |            |
| (a) Sold protection  |                       |                        |            |                             | G401 |                | 7.c.(1)(a) |
| (b) Purchased protection                                     |                       |                        |            |                             | G402 |                | 7.c.(1)(b) |
| (2) All other positions:                                     |                       |                        |            |                             |      |                |            |
| (a) Sold protection  |                       |                        |            |                             | G403 |                | 7.c.(2)(a) |
| (b) Purchased protection that is recognize                   | ed as a               | guarantee for reg      | ulatory    | capital                     |      |                |            |
| purposes   |                       |                        |            |                             | G404 |                | 7.c.(2)(b) |
| <ul><li>(c) Purchased protection that is not recog</li></ul> | nized                 | as a guarantee for     | regula     | tory capital                |      |                |            |
| purposes   |                       |                        |            |                             | G405 |                | 7.c.(2)(c) |
|  |                       |                        |            |                             |      |                | _          |
|  |                       | Remaining Maturity of: |            |                             |      |                | _          |
|  | (Column A) (Column B) |                        | (Column C) |                             |      |                |            |
|  | 0                     | ne year or less        | Over       | One Year Through Five Years | 0    | ver Five Years |            |
| Dollar Amounts in Thousands                                  | внск                  | Amount                 | внск       | Amount                      | внск | Amount         |            |
| d. Notional amounts by remaining maturity:                   |                       |                        |            |                             |      |                |            |
| (1) Sold credit protection: <sup>2</sup>                     |                       |                        |            |                             |      |                |            |
| (a) Investment grade   | G406                  |                        | G407       |                             | G408 |                | 7.d.(1)(a) |
| (b) Subinvestment grade                                      | G409                  |                        | G410       |                             | G411 |                | 7.d.(1)(b) |
| (2) Purchased credit protection: <sup>3</sup>                |                       |                        |            |                             |      |                |            |
| (a) Investment grade   |                       |                        | G413       |                             | G414 |                | 7.d.(2)(a) |
| (b) Subinvestment grade                                      | G415                  |                        | G416       |                             | G417 |                | 7.d.(2)(b) |

Item 8 is to be completed by holding companies with foreign offices and by holding companies with domestic offices only and \$100 billion or more in total consolidated assets.<sup>4</sup>

| with d | lomestic offices only and \$100 billion or more in total consolidated assets.4  | внск | Amount | ]    |
|--------|---|------|--------|------|
| 8. S   | pot foreign exchange contracts  | 8765 |        | 8.   |
| ar     | Il other off-balance-sheet items (exclude derivatives) (include in item 9 the aggregate mount all other off-balance-sheet items that individually exceed 10 percent of Schedule HC, em 27.a, "Total holding company equity capital") (itemize and describe in items 9.a |      |        |      |
| th     | rough 9.f only amounts that exceed 25 percent of Schedule HC, item 27.a)  | 3430 |        | 9.   |
| a.     | Commitments to purchase when-issued securities  | 3434 |        | 9.a. |
| b.     | Commitments to sell when-issued securities  | 3435 |        | 9.b. |
|        | TEXT  |      |        |      |
| C.     | 6561  | 6561 |        | 9.c. |
|        | TEXT  |      |        |      |
| d.     | 6562  | 6562 |        | 9.d. |
|        | TEXT  |      |        |      |
| e.     | 6568  | 6568 |        | 9.e. |
|        | TEXT  |      |        |      |
| f.     | 6586  | 6586 |        | 9.f. |

<sup>10.</sup> Not applicable.

<sup>1.</sup> Sum of items 7.c.(1)(a) and 7.c.(2)(a), must equal sum of items 7.a.(1) through (4), column A. Sum of items 7.c.(1)(b), 7.c.(2)(b), and 7.c.(2)(c) must equal sum of items 7.a.(1) through (4), column B.

<sup>2.</sup> Sum of items 7.d.(1)(a) and (b), columns A through C, must equal sum of items 7.a.(1) through (4), column A.

<sup>3.</sup> Sum of items 7.d.(2)(a) and (b), columns A through C, must equal sum of items 7.a.(1) through (4), column B.

<sup>4.</sup> The \$100 billion asset-size test is based on the total assets reported as of prior year June 30 report date.

#### Schedule HC-L—Continued

|   | (Column A)<br>Interest Rate | (Column B)<br>Foreign Exchange | (Column C)<br>Equity Derivative | (Column D)<br>Commodity and |                      |
|---|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|
| Dollar Amounts in Thousands                         | Contracts                   | Contracts                      | Contracts                       | Other Contracts             | -                    |
| Derivatives Position Indicators                     | Amount                      | Amount                         | Amount                          | Amount                      |                      |
| Items 11.a. through 14.b.(2) are to be completed by |                             |                                |                                 |                             |                      |
| holding companies with \$5                          |                             |                                |                                 |                             |                      |
| billion or more in total assets.                    |                             |                                |                                 |                             |                      |
|   |                             |                                |                                 |                             |                      |
| 11. Gross amounts (e.g.,                            |                             |                                |                                 |                             |                      |
| notional amounts) (for each                         |                             |                                |                                 |                             |                      |
| column, sum of items 11.a                           |                             |                                |                                 |                             |                      |
| through 11.e must equal                             | DI IOI/ coop                | DUOVAGGA                       | DUDI OOF                        | DI IOI COOO                 |                      |
| sum of items 12 and 13):                            | BHCK 8693                   | BHCK 8694                      | BHCK 8695                       | BHCK 8696                   | ┥                    |
| a. Futures contracts                                |                             |                                |                                 |                             | _ 11.a               |
|   | BHCK 8697                   | BHCK 8698                      | BHCK 8699                       | BHCK 8700                   | ٠                    |
| b. Forward contracts                                |                             |                                |                                 |                             | 11.b                 |
| c. Exchange-traded                                  | DLICK 9794                  | DUOK 9700                      | DLICK 0700                      | DLIOK 9704                  |                      |
| option contracts:                                   | BHCK 8701                   | BHCK 8702                      | BHCK 8703                       | BHCK 8704                   | ٠,,                  |
| (1) Written options                                 | DLION 9795                  | DUOK 9700                      | DLICK 0707                      | DLIOK 9700                  | 11.0                 |
| (2) Durch   | BHCK 8705                   | BHCK 8706                      | BHCK 8707                       | BHCK 8708                   | ٠,,                  |
| (2) Purchased options                               |                             |                                |                                 |                             | 11.0                 |
| d. Over-the-counter                                 | DLIOK 9700                  | DUOK 9749                      | DLICK 0744                      | DUCK 0740                   | -                    |
| option contracts:                                   | BHCK 8709                   | BHCK 8710                      | BHCK 8711                       | BHCK 8712                   | 1                    |
| (1) Written options                                 | DLIOK 9749                  | DUOK 974.4                     | DLION 9745                      | DUOV 0740                   | 11.0                 |
| (0) 5   | BHCK 8713                   | BHCK 8714                      | BHCK 8715                       | BHCK 8716                   | ٠                    |
| (2) Purchased options                               | D11014 0 450                | DUOV 2000                      | PLIOU OTAG                      | D11014 0700                 | 11.0                 |
|   | BHCK 3450                   | BHCK 3826                      | BHCK 8719                       | BHCK 8720                   | -                    |
| e. Swaps  |                             |                                |                                 |                             | 11.€                 |
| 12. Total gross notional                            |                             |                                |                                 |                             | -                    |
| amount of derivative con-                           | BHCK A126                   | BHCK A127                      | BHCK 8723                       | BHCK 8724                   | 4.0                  |
| tracts held for trading                             |                             |                                |                                 |                             | 12.                  |
| 13. Total gross notional                            |                             |                                |                                 |                             |                      |
| amount of derivative con-                           |                             |                                |                                 |                             |                      |
| tracts held for purposes                            | BHCK 8725                   | BHCK 8726                      | BHCK 8727                       | BHCK 8728                   | 4                    |
| other than trading                                  |                             |                                |                                 |                             | 13.                  |
| 14. Gross fair values of deriv-                     |                             |                                |                                 |                             |                      |
| ative contracts:                                    |                             |                                |                                 |                             |                      |
| a. Contracts held for trading:                      |                             |                                |                                 |                             |                      |
| (1) Gross positive fair                             | BHCK 8733                   | BHCK 8734                      | BHCK 8735                       | BHCK 8736                   | -                    |
| value   | 2                           | 2.13.10704                     | 2.13.10100                      | 5.15.10700                  | 14.8                 |
| (2) Gross negative fair                             | BHCK 8737                   | BHCK 8738                      | BHCK 8739                       | BHCK 8740                   | 14.6                 |
| value   | 2                           | 2.13.10700                     | 5.16.10100                      | 5.10.10140                  | 14.8                 |
| b. Contracts held for pur-                          |                             |                                |                                 |                             | 14.6                 |
| poses other than                                    |                             |                                |                                 |                             |                      |
| trading:  |                             |                                |                                 |                             |                      |
| (1) Gross positive fair                             | BHCK 8741                   | BHCK 8742                      | BHCK 8743                       | BHCK 8744                   |                      |
| value   | 5.10.10741                  | 5.15.101712                    | 5.15.10170                      | 5.10.10744                  | 14.k                 |
| (2) Gross negative fair                             | BHCK 8745                   | BHCK 8746                      | BHCK 8747                       | BHCK 8748                   | ┤ ' <sup>'4.</sup> ' |
| value   | 5.10.10170                  | 5.15.10140                     | 5.10110171                      | 5.15.10170                  | 14.k                 |

<sup>1.</sup> For the asset-size test for report dates through December 31, 2021, a holding company may use the lesser of the total assets reported in its FR Y-9C report as of *December 31, 2019*, or *June 30, 2020*.

|  |      | (Column A)<br>ks and Securities<br>Firms | (Column B)<br>Not applicable | 1    | (Column C)<br>Hedge Funds | Sove | (Column D)<br>reign Governments | Co   | (Column E) rporations and ner Counterparties |          |
|--|------|--|------------------------------|------|---------------------------|------|---------------------------------|------|--|----------|
| Dollar Amounts in Thousands  | внск | Amount                                   |                              | внск | Amount                    | внск | Amount                          | внск | Amount                                       |          |
| Item 15 is to be completed only by holding companies with total assets of \$10 billion or more.1 |      |  |                              |      |                           |      |                                 |      |  |          |
| 15. Over-the-counter derivatives:  |      |  |                              |      |                           |      |                                 |      |  |          |
| a. Net current credit exposure   | G418 |  |                              | G420 |                           | G421 |                                 | G422 |  | 15.a.    |
| b. Fair value of collateral:   |      |  |                              |      |                           |      |                                 |      |  |          |
| (1) Cash–U.S. dollar   | G423 |  |                              | G425 |                           | G426 |                                 | G427 |  | 15.b.(1) |
| (2) Cash–Other currencies  | G428 |  |                              | G430 |                           | G431 |                                 | G432 |  | 15.b.(2) |
| (3) U.S. Treasury securities   | G433 |  |                              | G435 |                           | G436 |                                 | G437 |  | 15.b.(3) |
| <ul><li>(4) U.S. government agency and U.S. government-sponsored agency</li></ul>                |      |  |                              |      |                           |      |                                 |      |  |          |
| debt securities  | G438 |  |                              | G440 |                           | G441 |                                 | G442 |  | 15.b.(4) |
| (5) Corporate bonds  | G443 |  |                              | G445 |                           | G446 |                                 | G447 |  | 15.b.(5) |
| (6) Equity securities  |      |  |                              | G450 |                           | G451 |                                 | G452 |  | 15.b.(6) |
| (7) All other collateral   | G453 |  |                              | G455 |                           | G456 |                                 | G457 |  | 15.b.(7) |
| (8) Total fair value of collateral (sum of   |      |  |                              |      |                           |      |                                 |      |  | . ,      |
| items 15.b.(1) through (7))  | G458 |  |                              | G460 |                           | G461 |                                 | G462 |  | 15.b.(8) |

<sup>1.</sup> For the \$10 billion asset-size test for report dates through December 31, 2021, a holding company may use the lesser of the total assets reported in its FR Y-9C report as of December 31, 2019, or June 30, 2020.

# Schedule HC-M—Memoranda

| Dolla   | ar Amounts in Thousands    | BHCK Amount |                  |
|---|----------------------------|-------------|------------------|
| Total number of holding company common shares   | Number (Unrounded)         |             |                  |
| outstanding   | 3459                       |             | 1.               |
| 2. Debt maturing in one year or less (included in Schedule HC, item                     | s 16 and 19.a) that is     |             |                  |
| issued to unrelated third parties by bank subsidiaries                                  |                            | 6555        | 2.               |
| 3. Debt maturing in more than one year (included in Schedule HC, it                     | tems 16 and 19.a) that is  |             |                  |
| issued to unrelated third parties by bank subsidiaries                                  |                            | 6556        | 3.               |
| 4. Other assets acquired in satisfaction of debts previously contracted                 | ed                         | 6557        | 4.               |
| 5. Securities purchased under agreements to resell offset against se                    | ecurities sold under       |             |                  |
| agreements to repurchase on Schedule HC   |                            | A288        | 5.               |
|   |                            |             |                  |
| Items 6.a.(1)(a)(1) though 6.d. are to be completed by holding comparation (at a second | nies with \$5 billion      |             |                  |
| or more in total assets. <sup>1</sup>   |                            |             |                  |
| 6. Assets covered by loss-sharing agreements with the FDIC:                             |                            |             |                  |
| a. Loans and leases (included in Schedule HC, items 4.a and 4.b                         | o):                        |             |                  |
| (1) Loans secured by real estate in domestic offices:                                   | •                          |             |                  |
| (a) Construction, land development, and other land loans:                               |                            | BHDM        |                  |
| (1) 1-4 family residential construction loans   |                            | K169        | 6.a.(1)(a)(1)    |
| (2) Other construction loans and all land development                                   | and other land loans       | K170        | 6.a.(1)(a)(2)    |
| (b) Secured by farmland   |                            | K171        | 6.a.(1)(b)       |
| (c) Secured by 1-4 family residential properties:                                       |                            |             |                  |
| (1) Revolving, open-end loans secured by 1-4 family                                     | residential properties and |             |                  |
| extended under lines of credit  |                            | K172        | 6.a.(1)(c)(1)    |
| (2) Closed-end loans secured by 1-4 family residentia                                   | al properties:             |             |                  |
| (a) Secured by first liens  |                            | K173        | 6.a.(1)(c)(2)(a) |
| (b) Secured by junior liens   |                            | -           | 6.a.(1)(c)(2)(b) |
| (d) Secured by multifamily (5 or more) residential properties                           | es                         | K175        | 6.a.(1)(d)       |
| (e) Secured by nonfarm nonresidential properties:                                       |                            |             |                  |
| <ol><li>Loans secured by owner-occupied nonfarm nonres</li></ol>                        |                            |             | 6.a.(1)(e)(1)    |
| (2) Loans secured by other nonfarm nonresidential pro                                   | operties                   | K177        | 6.a.(1)(e)(2)    |
| (2)-(4) Not applicable.   |                            | BHCK        |                  |
| (5) All other loans and leases  |                            | K183        | 6.a.(5)          |
| b. Other real estate owned (included in Schedule HC, item 7):                           |                            | BHDM        |                  |
| (1) Construction, land development, and other land in domesti                           |                            | K187        | 6.b.(1)          |
| (2) Farmland in domestic offices  |                            | K188        | 6.b.(2)          |
| (3) 1–4 family residential properties in domestic offices                               |                            | K189        | 6.b.(3)          |
| (4) Multifamily (5 or more) residential properties in domestic or                       |                            |             | 6.b.(4)          |
| (5) Nonfarm nonresidential properties in domestic offices                               |                            | K191        | 6.b.(5)          |

<sup>1.</sup> For the asset-size test for report dates through December 31, 2021, a holding company may use the lesser of the total assets reported in its FR Y-9C report as of *December 31, 2019*, or *June 30, 2020*.

FR Y-9C Page 39 of 75

# Schedule HC-M—Continued

|      | Dollar Amounts in Thousands  | BHFN     | Amount       |         |
|------|--|----------|--------------|---------|
| 6.   | b. (6) In foreign offices  | K260     |              | 6.b.(6  |
| -    | (7) Portion of covered other real estate owned included in items 6.b.(1) through (6) above that  | внск     |              |         |
|      | is protected by FDIC loss-sharing agreements   | _        |              | 6.b.(7  |
|      | c. Debt securities (included in Schedule HC, items 2.a and 2.b)  |          |              | 6.c.    |
|      | d. Other assets (exclude FDIC loss-sharing indemnification assets)   |          |              | 6.d.    |
| Iter | ns 7.a and 7.b are to be completed annually in the December report only.   |          |              |         |
| 7.   | Captive insurance and reinsurance subsidiaries:  |          |              |         |
|      | a. Total assets of captive insurance subsidiaries <sup>1</sup>   | K193     |              | 7.a.    |
|      | b. Total assets of captive reinsurance subsidiaries <sup>1</sup>   |          |              | 7.b.    |
| 8    | Has the holding company entered into a business combination during the calendar year that wa   | 2        | 0=No BHCK    |         |
| ٥.   | accounted for by the purchase method of accounting? (Enter "1" for Yes; enter "0" for No.)   |          | 1=Yes C251   | 8.      |
| 9    | Has the holding company restated its financial statements during the last quarter as a result of r   | ew or    | 0=No BHCK    |         |
| ٠.   | revised Statements of Financial Accounting Standards? (Enter "1" for Yes; enter "0" for No.)   |          | 1=Yes 6689   | 9.      |
| 10.  | Not applicable.  |          |              | 0.      |
|      | Have all changes in investments and activities been reported to the Federal Reserve on the Rep   | ort of   |              |         |
|      | Changes in Organizational Structure (FR Y-10)? Holding companies must not leave blank or ent   |          |              |         |
|      | "N/A." The holding company must enter "1" for yes or for no changes to report; or enter "0" for n  |          | 0=No BHCK    |         |
|      | If the answer to this question is no, complete the FR Y-10   |          | 1=Yes 6416   | 11.     |
|      | TEXT   |          |              |         |
|      | 6428   |          |              |         |
|      | Name of Holding Company Official Verifying FR Y-10 Reporting (Please Type or Print)  Area Code / Phone   | Number   | (TEXT 9009)  | _       |
|      |  |          |              |         |
| 12.  | Intangible assets:   | BHCK     | Amount       |         |
|      | a. Mortgage servicing assets   | 3164     |              | 12.a.   |
|      |  |          |              |         |
|      | (1) Estimated fair value of mortgage servicing assets  |          |              | 12.a.(1 |
|      | b. Goodwill  | 3163     |              | 12.b.   |
|      | c. All other intangible assets   | JF76     |              | 12.c.   |
|      |  | BHCT     |              |         |
|      | d. Total (sum of items 12.a, 12.b, and 12.c) (must equal Schedule HC, item 10)   | 2143     |              | 12.d.   |
| 12   | Other real estate award  | 2150     |              | 12      |
|      | Other real estate owned  | BHCK     |              | 13.     |
| 14.  | Other borrowed money:  | _        |              | 11.5    |
|      | a. Commercial paper  |          |              | 14.a.   |
|      | b. Other borrowed money with a remaining maturity of one year or less  |          |              | 14.b.   |
|      | c. Other borrowed money with a remaining maturity of more than one year  |          |              | 14.c.   |
|      |  | BHCT     |              |         |
|      | d. Total (sum of items 14.a, 14.b, and 14.c) (must equal Schedule HC, item 16)   | 3190     |              | 14.d.   |
| 15   | Does the holding company sell private label or third-party mutual funds and annuities?   |          | 0=No BHCK    |         |
| ıJ.  |  |          | 1=Yes B569   |         |
|      | (Enter "1" for Yes; enter "0" for No.)   |          | 1=162   D309 | 15.     |
|      |  | внск     | Amount       |         |
| 16   | Assets under management in proprietary mutual funds and annuities  | B570     |              | 16.     |
| 10.  | A NOON AND THE HEAD THE HEAD IN THE PROPERTIES AND THE PROPERTY AND THE PR | , _ 0. 0 | i .          |         |

<sup>1.</sup> Report total assets before eliminating intercompany transactions between the consolidated insurance or reinsurance subsidiary and other offices or consolidated subsidiaries of the reporting holding company.

RSSD ID:

Page 40 of 75

# Schedule HC-M—Continued

The following two questions (items 17 and 18) will be used to determine if the reporting holding company must complete the Consolidated Holding Company Report of Equity Investments in Nonfinancial Companies (FR Y-12). See the line item instructions for further details.

17. Does the holding company hold, either directly or indirectly through a subsidiary or affiliate, any non-financial equity investments (see instructions for definition) within a Small Business Investment Company (SBIC) structure, or under section 4(c)(6) or 4 (c)(7) of the Bank Holding Company Act, or pursuant to the merchant banking authority of section 4(k)4(H) of the Bank Holding Company Act, or pursuant to the investment authority granted by Regulation K? (Enter "1" for Yes; enter "0" for No.) ...

0=No BHCK 1=Yes C161 17.

If the answer to item 17 is no, your organization does not need to complete the FR Y-12. Skip item 18 and proceed to items 19.a and 19.b below. If the answer to item 17 is yes, proceed to item 18.

0=No BHCK 1=Yes C159 18.

If the answer to both item 17 and item 18 is yes, your organization must complete the FR Y-12. Skip items 19.a and 19.b and proceed to item 20 below.

If the answer to either item 17 or item 18 is no, your organization does not need to complete the FR Y-12. Proceed to items 19.a. and 19.b. below.

Items 19.a. and 19.b. are to be completed by all holding companies that are not required to file the FR Y-12.

- 19. a. Has the holding company sold or otherwise liquidated its holding of any nonfinancial equity investment since the previous reporting period? (Enter "1" for Yes; enter "0" for No.).....

| 0=No  | внск |       |
|-------|------|-------|
| 1=Yes | C700 | 19.a. |
| 0=No  |      |       |
| 1=Yes | C701 | 19.b. |

| Dollar Amounts in Thousands   | внск | Amount |          |
|---|------|--------|----------|
| Memoranda items 20 and 21 are to be completed only by holding companies who have made an                      |      |        |          |
| effective election to become a financial holding company. See the line item instructions for further details. |      |        |          |
| 20. Balances of broker-dealer subsidiaries engaged in underwriting or dealing securities                      |      |        |          |
| pursuant to Section 4(k)(4)(E) of the Bank Holding Company Act as amended by the                              |      |        |          |
| Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act:   |      |        |          |
| a. Net assets   | C252 |        | 20.a.    |
| b. Balances due from related institutions:  |      |        |          |
| (1) Due from the holding company (parent company only), gross   | 4832 |        | 20.b.(1) |
| (2) Due from subsidiary banks of the holding company, gross   | 4833 |        | 20.b.(2) |
| (3) Due from nonbank subsidiaries of the holding company, gross   | 4834 |        | 20.b.(3) |
| c. Balances due to related institutions:  |      |        |          |
| (1) Due to holding company (parent company only), gross   | 5041 |        | 20.c.(1) |
| (2) Due to subsidiary banks of the holding company, gross   | 5043 |        | 20.c.(2) |
| (3) Due to nonbank subsidiaries of the holding company, gross   | 5045 |        | 20.c.(3) |
| d. Intercompany liabilities reported in items 20.c.(1), 20.c.(2), and 20.c.(3) above that qualify             |      |        |          |
| as liabilities subordinated to claims of general creditors  | 5047 |        | 20.d.    |
| 21. Net assets of subsidiaries engaged in insurance or reinsurance underwriting pursuant to                   |      |        |          |
| Section 4(k)(4)(B) of the Bank Holding Company Act as amended by the Gramm-                                   |      |        |          |
| Leach-Bliley Act (12 U.S.C. § 1843(k)(4)(B)) <sup>1</sup>   | C253 |        | 21.      |

<sup>1.</sup> A savings and loan holding company that wishes to engage in financial holding company activities must have an effective election to be treated as a financial holding company or conducts activities under section 10(c)(2)(H)(i) of the HOLA (12 U.S.C. 1467a(c)(2)(H)(i)).

FR Y-9C Page 41 of 75

22.

25.b.

25.c.

25.d.

Amount

LG27

LG28

LL57

### Schedule HC-M—Continued

TEXT http://

Memoranda item 22 is to be completed by holding companies with total assets of \$30 billion or more.

22. Address (URL) for the reporting holding company's web page that displays risk disclosures, including those about credit and market risk. (Example: www.examplebhc.com/riskdisclosures)

Dollar Amounts in Thousands | BHCK Amount Memoranda items 23 through 25 are to be completed by all holding companies. 23. Secured liabilities: a. Amount of "Federal funds purchased in domestic offices" that are secured F064 23.a. (included in Schedule HC, item 14.a) F065 b. Amount of "Other borrowings" that are secured (included in Schedule HC-M, item 14.d) ......... 23.b. 24. Issuances associated with the U.S. Department of Treasury Capital Purchase Program: G234 a. Senior perpetual preferred stock or similar items ...... 24.a. G235 b. Warrants to purchase common stock or similar items..... 24.b. 25. U.S. Small Business Administration Paycheck Protection Program (PPP) loans<sup>1</sup> and the Federal Reserve PPP Liquidity Facility (PPPLF): Number a. Number of PPP loans outstanding..... LG26 25.a.

b. Outstanding balance of PPP loans .....

c. Outstanding balance of PPP loans pledged to the PPPLF.....

"Total assets for the leverage ratio" reported in Schedule HC-R, Part I, item 30 ......

d. Quarterly average amount of PPP loans pledged to the PPPLF and excluded from

<sup>1.</sup> Paycheck Protection Program (PPP) covered loans as defined in section 7(a)(36) of the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. 636(a)(36)). The PPP was established by Section 1102 of the 2020 Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security Act.

| For Federal Reserve Bank Use Only | FR Y-9C<br>Page 42 of 75 |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| C.I                               |                          |

# Schedule HC-N—Past Due and Nonaccrual Loans, Leases, and Other Assets

Amounts reported by loan and lease category in Schedule HC-N, items 1 through 8, above include guaranteed and unguaranteed portions of past due and nonaccrual loans and leases. Report in items 11 and 12 below certain guaranteed loans and leases that have already been included in the amounts reported in items 1 through 8.

|  | (Column A) Past due 30 through 89 days and still accruing | (Column B) Past due 90 days or more and still accruing | (Column C)<br>Nonaccrual |           |
|--|---|--|--------------------------|-----------|
| Dollar Amounts in Thousands                            | BHCK Amount   | BHCK Amount  | BHCK Amount              |           |
| <ol> <li>Loans secured by real estate:</li> </ol>      |   |  |                          |           |
| a. Construction, land development, and other           |   |  |                          |           |
| land loans in domestic offices:                        |   |  |                          |           |
| (1) 1-4 family residential construction loans          | F172  | F174   | F176                     | 1.a.(1)   |
| (2) Other construction loans and all land              |   |  |                          |           |
| development and other land loans                       | F173  | F175   | F177                     | 1.a.(2)   |
| b. Secured by farmland in domestic offices             | 3493  | 3494   | 3495                     | 1.b.      |
| <ul><li>c. Secured by 1–4 family residential</li></ul> |   |  |                          |           |
| properties in domestic offices:                        |   |  |                          |           |
| (1) Revolving, open-end loans secured by               |   |  |                          |           |
| 1-4 family residential properties and                  |   |  |                          |           |
| extended under lines of credit                         | 5398  | 5399   | 5400                     | 1.c.(1)   |
| (2) Closed-end loans secured by 1-4                    | -   | '  | 1                        |           |
| family residential properties:                         |   |  |                          |           |
| (a) Secured by first liens                             | C236  | C237   | C229                     | 1.c.(2)(a |
| (b) Secured by junior liens                            | C238  | C239   | C230                     | 1.c.(2)(b |
| d. Secured by multifamily (5 or more)                  |   |  | '                        |           |
| residential properties in domestic offices             | 3499  | 3500   | 3501                     | 1.d.      |
| e. Secured by nonfarm nonresidential                   |   | '  | <b>'</b>                 |           |
| properties in domestic offices:                        |   |  |                          |           |
| (1) Loans secured by owner-occupied                    |   |  |                          |           |
| nonfarm non-residential properties                     | F178  | F180   | F182                     | 1.e.(1)   |
| (2) Loans secured by other nonfarm                     |   |  |                          | 1101(1)   |
| nonresidential properties                              | F179  | F181   | F183                     | 1.e.(2)   |
| f. In foreign offices                                  | B572  | B573   | B574                     | 1.f.      |
| Loans to depository institutions and                   |   |  |                          |           |
| acceptances of other banks:                            |   |  |                          |           |
| a. U.S. banks and other U.S. depository                |   |  |                          |           |
| institutions   | 5377  | 5378   | 5379                     | 2.a.      |
| b. Foreign banks                                       | 5380  | 5381   | 5382                     | 2.b.      |
| Loans to finance agricultural production and           |   |  |                          |           |
| other loans to farmers                                 | 1594  | 1597   | 1583                     | 3.        |
| 4. Commercial and industrial loans                     | 1606  | 1607   | 1608                     | 4.        |
| 5. Loans to individuals for household, family, and     |   |  |                          |           |
| other personal expenditures:                           |   |  |                          |           |
| a. Credit cards  | B575  | B576   | B577                     | 5.a.      |
| b. Automobile loans                                    | K213  | K214   | K215                     | 5.b.      |
| c. Other consumer loans (includes single               |   |  |                          |           |
| payment, installment, all student loans, and           |   |  |                          |           |
| revolving credit plans other than credit cards)        | K216  | K217   | K218                     | 5.c.      |
| 6. Loans to foreign                                    |   |  |                          |           |
| governments and official institutions                  | 5389  | 5390   | 5391                     | 6.        |
| 7. All other loans                                     | 5459  | 5460   | 5461                     | 7.        |

FR Y-9C Page 43 of 75

# Schedule HC-N—Continued

|   |              | (Column A) Past due through 89 days and still accruing | , ,          |        | (Column C)<br>Nonaccrual |        |             |
|---|--------------|--|--------------|--------|--------------------------|--------|-------------|
| Dollar Amounts in Thousands   | внск         | Amount   | внск         | Amount | внск                     | Amount |             |
| Holding companies with less than \$5 billion in total               | ,            |  | ·            |        |                          |        |             |
| assets are to report data item 8.c columns A, B                     |              |  |              |        |                          |        |             |
| and C and should leave data items 8.a and 8.b                       |              |  |              |        |                          |        |             |
| columns A, B and C blank.1  |              |  |              |        |                          |        |             |
| 8. Lease financing receivables:                                     |              |  |              |        |                          |        |             |
| a. Leases to individuals for household, family,                     |              |  |              |        |                          |        |             |
| and other personal expenditures                                     | F166         |  | F167         |        | F168                     |        | 8.a.        |
| b. All other leases   | F169         |  | F170         |        | F171                     |        | 8.b.        |
| c. Lease finance receivables  | KX63         |  | KX64         |        | KX65                     |        | 8.c.        |
| 9. Total loans and leases (sum of items 1 through 8.b) <sup>2</sup> | 1406         |  | 1407         |        | 1403                     |        | 9.          |
| 10. Debt securities and other assets (exclude                       |              |  |              |        |                          |        |             |
| other real estate owned and other                                   |              |  |              |        |                          |        |             |
| repossessed assets)   | 3505         |  | 3506         |        | 3507                     |        | 10.         |
| 11. Loans and leases reported in items 1 through                    |              |  |              |        |                          |        |             |
| 8 above which are wholly or parti-ally                              |              |  |              |        |                          |        |             |
| guaranteed by the U.S.Government                                    |              |  |              |        |                          |        |             |
| (excluding loans and leases covered by loss-                        |              |  |              |        |                          |        |             |
| sharing agreements with the FDIC)                                   | K036         |  | K037         |        | K038                     |        | 11.         |
| <ul> <li>a. Guaranteed portion of loans and leases</li> </ul>       |              |  | '            |        | <u> </u>                 |        |             |
| (exclude rebooked "GNMA loans") included                            |              |  |              |        |                          |        |             |
| in item 11 above  | K039         |  | K040         |        | K041                     |        | 11.a.       |
| b. Rebooked "GNMA loans" that have                                  |              |  |              |        |                          |        |             |
| been repurchased or are eligible for                                |              |  |              |        |                          |        |             |
| repurchase included in item 11 above                                | K042         |  | K043         |        | K044                     |        | 11.b.       |
| 12. Loans and leases in items 1 through 8                           |              |  |              |        |                          |        |             |
| above which are covered by  |              |  |              |        |                          |        |             |
| loss-sharing agreements with the FDIC                               |              |  |              |        |                          |        |             |
| (items 12(a)(1)(a) through 12(f) are to be                          |              |  |              |        |                          |        |             |
| reported by holding companies with \$5                              |              |  |              |        |                          |        |             |
| billion or more in total assets):1                                  |              |  |              |        |                          |        |             |
| a. Loans secured by real estate in                                  |              |  |              |        |                          |        |             |
| domestic offices:   |              |  |              |        |                          |        |             |
| (1) Construction, land development,                                 |              |  |              |        |                          |        |             |
| and other land loans:   | DITO         |  | DITO         |        | ВНДМ                     |        |             |
| (a) 1–4 family residential  | BHDM<br>K045 |  | BHDM<br>K046 |        | K047                     |        | 10 = (1)(:) |
| construction loans  | NU45         |  | 1,046        |        | NU47                     |        | 12.a.(1)(a) |
| (b) Other construction loans and                                    |              |  |              |        |                          |        |             |
| all land development and  | K040         |  | K040         |        | K050                     |        |             |
| other land loans(2) Secured by farmland                             | K048         |  | K049         |        | K050                     |        | 12.a.(1)(b) |
| (2) Decured by lamiland   | K051         |  | K052         |        | K053                     |        | 12.a.(2)    |

<sup>1.</sup> For the asset-size test for report dates through December 31, 2021, a holding company may use the lesser of the total assets reported in its FR Y-9C report as of *December 31, 2019*, or *June 30, 2020*.

<sup>2.</sup> For holding companies with less than \$5 billion in total assets, Total loans and leases (sum of items 1 through 7 plus 8c.)

FR Y-9C Page 44 of 75

# Schedule HC-N—Continued

|   |      | (Column A) Past due through 89 days ad still accruing | 1    | (Column B) Past due days or more still accruing |      | (Column C)<br>Nonaccrual |                |
|---|------|---|------|---|------|--------------------------|----------------|
| Dollar Amounts in Thousands                   | вном | Amount  | BHDM | Amount  | BHDM | Amount                   |                |
| 12. Loans and leases in items 1 through 8     |      |   |      |   |      |                          |                |
| above which are covered by                    |      |   |      |   |      |                          |                |
| loss-sharing agreements with the FDIC         |      |   |      |   |      |                          |                |
| (items 12(a)(1)(a) through 12(f) are to be    |      |   |      |   |      |                          |                |
| reported by holding companies with \$5        |      |   |      |   |      |                          |                |
| billion or more in total assets) (continued): |      |   |      |   |      |                          |                |
| (3) Secured by 1-4 family residential         |      |   |      |   |      |                          |                |
| properties:                                   |      |   |      |   |      |                          |                |
| (a) Revolving, open-end loans                 |      |   |      |   |      |                          |                |
| secured by 1-4 family residential             |      |   |      |   |      |                          |                |
| properties and extended under                 |      |   |      |   |      |                          |                |
| lines of credit                               | K054 |   | K055 |   | K056 |                          | 12.a.(3)(a)    |
| (b) Closed-end loans secured by               |      |   |      |   |      |                          |                |
| 1-4 family residential properties:            |      |   |      |   |      |                          |                |
| (1) Secured by first liens                    | K057 |   | K058 |   | K059 |                          | 12.a.(3)(b)(1) |
| (2) Secured by junior liens                   | K060 |   | K061 |   | K062 |                          | 12.a.(3)(b)(2) |
| (4) Secured by multifamily (5 or              |      |   |      |   |      |                          | ( ) ( ) ( )    |
| more) residential properties                  | K063 |   | K064 |   | K065 |                          | 12.a.(4)       |
| (5) Secured by nonfarm                        |      |   |      |   |      |                          |                |
| nonresidential properties:                    |      |   |      |   |      |                          |                |
| (a) Loans secured by owner-                   |      |   |      |   |      |                          |                |
| occupied nonfarm nonresidential               |      |   |      |   |      |                          |                |
| properties                                    | K066 |   | K067 |   | K068 |                          | 12.a.(5)(a)    |
| (b) Loans secured by other non-farm           |      |   |      |   |      |                          |                |
| nonresidential properties                     | K069 |   | K070 |   | K071 |                          | 12.a.(5)(b)    |

b.-d. Not applicable.

FR Y-9C Page 45 of 75

# Schedule HC-N—Continued

|  | 1    | (Column A) Past due through 89 days nd still accruing | 1    | (Column B) Past due 0 days or more nd still accruing |      | (Column C)<br>Nonaccrual |       |
|--|------|---|------|--|------|--------------------------|-------|
| Dollar Amounts in Thousands            | внск | Amount  | внск | Amount   | внск | Amount                   |       |
| 12. e. All other loans and leases      | K087 |   | K088 |  | K089 |                          | 12.e. |
| f. Portion of covered loans and leases |      |   |      |  |      |                          |       |
| included in items 12.a through 12.e    |      |   |      |  |      |                          |       |
| above that is protected by FDIC loss-  |      |   |      |  |      |                          |       |
| sharing agreements                     | K102 |   | K103 |  | K104 |                          | 12.f. |

# Memoranda

| Dollar Amounts in Thousands   | BHDM  | Amount | BHDM  | Amount | BHDM  | Amount |              |
|---|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|--------------|
| Memoranda items 1.a.(1) through 1.d.(2) and 1.e.<br>(3) through 1.f.(3)(c) are to be completed semi-<br>annually in June and December by holding compa-<br>nies with less than \$5 billion in total assets. <sup>1</sup>                        |       |        |       |        |       |        |              |
| Loans restructured in troubled debt restructurings included in Schedule HC-N, items 1 through 7, above (and not reported in Schedule HC-C, Memorandum item 1):     a. Construction, land development, and other land loans in domestic offices: |       |        |       |        |       |        |              |
| (1) 1–4 family residential construction loans   | K105  |        | K106  |        | K107  |        | M.1.a.(1)    |
| (2) Other construction loans and all land   | 100   |        | 100   |        | 107   |        | '            |
| development and other land loans  | K108  |        | K109  |        | K110  |        | M.1.a.(2)    |
| b. Loans secured by 1–4 family residential  | внск  |        | внск  |        | внск  |        |              |
| properties in domestic offices  | F661  |        | F662  |        | F663  |        | M.1.b.       |
| c. Secured by multifamily (5 or more) resi-   | вном  |        | вном  |        | BHDM  |        |              |
| dential properties in domestic offices  | K111  |        | K112  |        | K113  |        | M.1.c.       |
| <ul><li>d. Secured by nonfarm nonresidential properties in domestic offices:</li><li>(1) Loans secured by owner-occupied</li></ul>  | •     |        |       |        |       |        |              |
| nonfarm nonresidential properties   | K114  |        | K115  |        | K116  |        | M.1.d.(1)    |
| (2) Loans secured by other nonfarm  | 13.14 |        | 11110 |        | 11.10 |        | IVI. 1.U.(1) |
| nonresidential properties   | K117  |        | K118  |        | K119  |        | M.1.d.(2)    |

<sup>1.</sup> For the asset-size test for report dates through December 31, 2021, a holding company may use the lesser of the total assets reported in its FR Y-9C report as of *December 31, 2019*, or *June 30, 2020*.

### **Memoranda**-Continued

|   | Past due Past due No 30 through 89 days 90 days or more and still accruing and still accruing |        |       | (Column C)<br>Nonaccrual |       |        |                 |
|---|---|--------|-------|--------------------------|-------|--------|-----------------|
| Dollar Amounts in Thousands   | внск  | Amount | внск  | Amount                   | внск  | Amount |                 |
| Holding companies with less than \$5 billion in total assets are to report data item 1.e.(3) columns A, B and C and should leave Memoranda items 1.e.(1) and 1.e.(2) columns A, B and C blank. <sup>1</sup> |   |        |       |                          |       |        |                 |
| 1. e. Commercial and industrial loans:  |   |        |       |                          |       |        |                 |
| (1) To U.S. addressees (domicile)   | K120  |        | K121  |                          | K122  |        | M.1.e.(1)       |
| (2) To non-U.S. addressees (domicile)   | K123  |        | K124  |                          | K125  |        | M.1.e.(2)       |
| (3) To U.S. addressees (domicile) and   |   |        |       |                          |       |        |                 |
| non-U.S. addresses (domicile)   | KX66  |        | KX67  |                          | KX68  |        | M.1.e.(3)       |
| f. All other loans (include loans to individuals  |   |        |       |                          |       |        |                 |
| for household, family, and other personal   |   |        |       |                          |       |        |                 |
| expenditures)   | K126  |        | K127  |                          | K128  |        | M.1.f.          |
| Itemize and describe loan categories  |   |        |       |                          |       |        |                 |
| included in item 1.f, above that exceed 10  |   |        |       |                          |       |        |                 |
| percent of total loans restructured in troubled   |   |        |       |                          |       |        |                 |
| debt restructurings that are past due 30 days   |   |        |       |                          |       |        |                 |
| or more or in non-accrual status (sum of  |   |        |       |                          |       |        |                 |
| Memorandum items 1.a through 1.f, columns   |   |        |       |                          |       |        |                 |
| A through C):   |   |        |       |                          |       |        |                 |
| •   | вном  |        | BHDM  | ]                        | вном  |        |                 |
| (1) Loans secured by farmland in domestic   | K130  |        | K131  |                          | K132  |        | N 4 5 (4)       |
| offices(2) Loans to finance agricultural production   | BHCK  |        | BHCK  |                          | BHCK  |        | M.1.f.(1)       |
| and other loans to farmers  | K138  |        | K139  |                          | K140  |        | M 4 f (2)       |
| (3) Loans to individuals for household,   | 17130   |        | 1(133 |                          | 11140 |        | M.1.f.(2)       |
| family, and other personal expenditures:  |   |        |       |                          |       |        |                 |
| (a) Credit cards  | K274  |        | K275  |                          | K276  |        | M.1.f.(3)(a)    |
| (b) Automobile loan   | K277  |        | K278  |                          | K279  |        | M.1.f.(3)(a)    |
| (c) Other consumer loans (includes  |   |        |       |                          |       |        | [ W. F.I.(O)(D) |
| single payment, installment, all  |   |        |       |                          |       |        |                 |
| student loans, and revolving credit   |   |        |       |                          |       |        |                 |
|   | K280  |        | K281  |                          | K282  |        | M.1.f.(3)(c)    |
| g. Total loans restructured in troubled debt  |   |        |       | <u> </u>                 |       |        | ]               |
| restructuring included in Schedule HC-N   |   |        |       |                          |       |        |                 |
| items 1 through 7, above (sum of Memo-  |   |        |       |                          |       |        |                 |
| random items 1.a.(1) through item 1.f) <sup>2</sup>   | HK26  |        | HK27  |                          | HK28  |        | M.1.g.          |
| 2. Loans to finance commercial real estate,   |   |        |       |                          |       |        | ]               |
| construction, and land development activities   |   |        |       |                          |       |        |                 |
| (not secured by real estate) included in  |   |        |       |                          |       |        |                 |
| Schedule HC-N, items 4 and 7 above  | 6558  |        | 6559  |                          | 6560  |        | M.2.            |
| 3. Loans and leases included in Schedule  |   |        |       |                          |       |        |                 |
| HC-N, items 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, and 8 extended  |   |        |       |                          |       |        |                 |
| to non-U.S. addressees  | 3508  |        | 1912  |                          | 1913  |        | M.3.            |
| 4. Not applicable.  |   |        |       |                          |       |        |                 |
| 5. Loans and leases held-for-sale (included in  |   |        |       | ı                        |       |        |                 |
| Schedule HC-N, items 1 through 8 above)   | C240  |        | C241  |                          | C226  |        | M.5.            |

<sup>1.</sup> For the asset-size test for report dates through December 31, 2021, a holding company may use the lesser of the total assets reported in its FR Y-9C report as of *December 31, 2019*, or *June 30, 2020*.

<sup>2.</sup> Exclude amounts reported in Memorandum items 1.f.(1) through 1.f.(3) when calculating the total in Memorandum item 1.g.

FR Y-9C Page 47 of 75

M.9.a.

M.9.b.

### Schedule HC-N—Continued

#### Memoranda-Continued

|   | 30   | (Column A) Past due through 89 days | 9    |        |      |
|---|------|-------------------------------------|------|--------|------|
| Dollar Amounts in Thousands   | внск | Amount                              | внск | Amount |      |
| Item 6 is to be reported only by holding companies with total consolidated assets¹ of \$5 billion or more, or with \$2 billion or more in par/notional amounts of off-balance-sheet derivative contracts (as reported in Schedule HC-L, items 11.a through 11.e).  6. Derivative contracts: |      |                                     |      |        |      |
| Fair value of amounts carried as assets   | 3529 |                                     | 3530 |        | M.6. |

|  | внск                  | Amount                   |      |                            |            |            |  |
|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|------|----------------------------|------------|------------|--|
| Memorandum items 7, 8, 9.a, and 9.b are to be con December reports only. |                       |                          |      |                            |            |            |  |
| 7. Additions to nonaccrual assets during the previo                      | C410                  |                          | M.7. |                            |            |            |  |
| 8. Nonaccrual assets sold during the previous six r                      | C411                  |                          | M.8. |                            |            |            |  |
|  |                       |                          | 1    |                            |            |            |  |
|  | (Column A) (Column B) |                          |      |                            | (Column C) |            |  |
|  | 30                    | Past due through 89 days | 9    | Past due<br>0 days or more |            | Nonaccrual |  |
|  |                       | nd still accruing        | 1    | nd still accruing          |            |            |  |
| Dollar Amounts in Thousands  | внск                  | Amount                   | внск | Amount                     | внск       | Amount     |  |
| 9. Purchased credit-impaired loans accounted for in                      |                       |                          |      |                            |            |            |  |
| accordance with FASB ASC 310-30 (former                                  |                       |                          |      |                            |            |            |  |
| AICPA Statement of Position 03-3):2                                      |                       |                          |      |                            |            |            |  |

L184

L185

L188

a. Outstanding balance .....

1. For the asset-size test for report dates through December 31, 2021, a holding company may use the lesser of the total assets reported in its FR Y-9C report as of *December 31, 2019*, or *June 30, 2020*.

2. Memorandum items 9.a and 9.b should be completed only by holding companies that have not yet adopted ASU 2016-13.

L183

# Schedule HC-P—1–4 Family Residential Mortgage Banking Activities in Domestic Offices

Schedule HC-P is to be completed by holding companies with \$5 billion on more in total assets<sup>1, 2</sup> at which either 1–4 family residential mortgage loan originations and purchases for resale<sup>1</sup> from all sources, loan sales, or quarter-end loans held for sale or trading in domestic offices that exceed \$10 million for two consecutive quarters.

| Dollar Amounts in Thousands   | BHCK | Amount |      |
|---|------|--------|------|
| 1. Retail originations during the quarter of 1–4 family residential mortgage loans for sale:1     | HT81 |        | 1.   |
| 2. Wholesale originations and purchases during the quarter of 1–4 family residential mortgage     |      |        |      |
| loans for sale:1  | HT82 |        | 2.   |
| 3. 1–4 family residential mortgages sold during the quarter                                       | FT04 |        | 3.   |
| 4. 1–4 family residential mortgages held for sale or trading at quarter-end (included in Schedule |      |        |      |
| HC, items 4.a and 5)  | FT05 |        | 4.   |
| 5. Noninterest income for the quarter from the sale, securitization, and servicing of 1–4 family  |      |        |      |
| residential mortgage loans (included in Schedule HI, items 5.c, 5.f, 5.g, and 5.i)                | HT85 |        | 5.   |
| 6. Repurchases and indemnifications of 1–4 family residential mortgage loans during the quarter   | HT86 |        | 6.   |
| 7. Representation and warranty reserves for 1–4 family residential mortgage loans sold:           |      |        |      |
| a. For representations and warranties made to U.S. government agencies and government-            |      |        |      |
| sponsored agencies  | L191 |        | 7.a. |
| b. For representations and warranties made to other parties                                       | L192 |        | 7.b. |
| c. Total representation and warranty reserves (sum of items 7.a and 7.b)                          | M288 |        | 7.c. |

<sup>1.</sup> Exclude originations and purchases of 1-4 family residential mortgage loans that are held for investment.

<sup>2.</sup> For the asset-size test for report dates through December 31, 2021, a holding company may use the lesser of the total assets reported in its FR Y-9C report as of *December 31, 2019*, or *June 30, 2020*.

# Schedule HC-Q—Assets and Liabilities Measured at Fair Value on a Recurring Basis

Schedule HC-Q is to be completed by all holding companies with \$5 billion or more in total assets 2 that :

- (1) Have elected to report financial instruments or servicing assets and liabilities at fair value under a fair value option with changes in fair value recognized in earnings, or
- (2) Are required to complete Schedule HC-D, Trading Assets and Liabilities.

|   | Tot<br>R | Column A)<br>al Fair Value<br>eported on<br>chedule HC | LESS: | Column B) Amounts Netted Determination otal Fair Value | Leve   | Column C)<br>el 1 Fair Value<br>easurements | _    | (Column D)<br>vel 2 Fair Value<br>Measurements | Leve | Column E)<br>I 3 Fair Value<br>asurements |         |
|---|----------|--|-------|--|--------|---|------|--|------|---|---------|
| Dollar Amounts in Thousands                                       | BHCY     | Amount   | BHCK  | Amount   | внск   | Amount                                      | BHCK | Amount   | внск | Amount                                    | ]       |
| Assets  |          |  |       |  |        |   |      |  |      |   |         |
| <ol> <li>Available-for-sale debt and equity securities</li> </ol> |          |  |       |  |        |   |      |  |      |   |         |
| with readily determinable fair values not held                    |          |  |       |  |        |   |      |  |      |   | 1       |
| for trading <sup>1</sup>  | JA36     |  | G474  |  | G475   |   | G476 |  | G477 |   | 1.      |
| <ol><li>Federal funds sold and securities</li></ol>               | внск     |  |       |  |        |   |      |  |      |   | 1       |
| purchased under agreements to resell                              | G478     |  | G479  |  | G480   |   | G481 |  | G482 |   | 2.      |
| 3. Loans and leases held for sale                                 | G483     |  | G484  |  | G485   |   | G486 |  | G487 |   | 3.      |
| 4. Loans and leases held for investment                           | G488     |  | G489  |  | G490   |   | G491 |  | G492 |   | 4.      |
| 5. Trading assets:  | внст     |  |       |  |        |   |      |  |      |   |         |
| a. Derivative assets  | 3543     |  | G493  |  | G494   |   | G495 |  | G496 |   | 5.a.    |
|   | внск     |  |       |  |        |   |      |  |      |   | 1       |
| b. Other trading assets   | G497     |  | G498  |  | G499   |   | G500 |  | G501 |   | 5.b.    |
| <ol><li>Nontrading securities at fair value</li></ol>             |          |  |       |  |        |   |      |  |      |   |         |
| with changes in fair value reported                               |          |  |       |  |        |   |      |  |      |   |         |
| in current earnings (included in                                  |          |  |       |  |        |   |      |  |      |   | 1       |
| Schedule HC-Q, item 5.b, above)                                   | F240     |  | F684  |  | F692   |   | F241 |  | F242 |   | 5.b.(1) |
| 6. All other assets   | G391     |  | G392  |  | G395   |   | G396 |  | G804 |   | 6.      |
| 7. Total assets measured at fair value on a                       |          |  |       |  |        |   |      |  |      |   | 1       |
| recurring basis   | G502     |  | G503  |  | G504   |   | G505 |  | G506 |   | 7.      |
|   |          |  |       |  |        |   |      |  |      |   |         |
| Liabilities   |          |  |       |  |        |   |      |  |      |   | 4       |
| 8. Deposits   | F252     |  | F686  |  | F694   |   | F253 |  | F254 |   | 8.      |
| <ol><li>Federal funds purchased and securities</li></ol>          |          |  |       |  |        |   |      |  |      |   | 4       |
| sold under agreements to repurchase                               | G507     |  | G508  |  | G509   |   | G510 |  | G511 |   | 9.      |
| 10. Trading liabilities:  | ВНСТ     |  |       |  |        |   |      |  |      |   | 4       |
| a. Derivative liabilities   | 3547     |  | G512  |  | G513   |   | G514 |  | G515 |   | 10.a.   |
|   | BHCK     |  | 0-1-  |  | 0.7.10 |   | 0-1- |  | 0.00 |   |         |
| b. Other trading liabilities                                      | G516     |  | G517  |  | G518   |   | G519 |  | G520 |   | 10.b.   |

<sup>1.</sup> The amount reported in item 1, column A, must equal the sum of Schedule HC, item 2.b and 2.c.

<sup>2.</sup> For the asset-size test for report dates through December 31, 2021, a holding company may use the lesser of the total assets reported in its FR Y-9C report as of December 31, 2019, or June 30, 2020.

RSSDID:

# Schedule HC-Q—Continued

|   |      | (Column A)<br>otal Fair Value<br>Reported on<br>Schedule HC | LESS<br>in th | (Column B)<br>:: Amounts Netted<br>the Determination<br>Total Fair Value | Lev  | (Column C)<br>vel 1 Fair Value<br>leasurements | Le   | (Column D)<br>vel 2 Fair Value<br>leasurements | Le   | (Column E)<br>vel 3 Fair Value<br>leasurements |     |
|---|------|---|---------------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|-----|
| Dollar Amounts in Thousands                       | BHCK | Amount  | внск          | Amount   | внск | Amount   | BHCK | Amount   | BHCK | Amount   |     |
| Liabilities (continued)                           |      |   |               |  |      |  |      |  |      |  |     |
| 11. Other borrowed money                          | G521 |   | G522          |  | G523 |  | G524 |  | G525 |  | 11. |
| 12. Subordinated notes and debentures             | G526 |   | G527          |  | G528 |  | G529 |  | G530 |  | 12. |
| 13. All other liabilities                         | G805 |   | G806          |  | G807 |  | G808 |  | G809 |  | 13. |
| 14. Total liabilities measured at fair value on a |      |   |               |  |      |  |      |  |      |  |     |
| recurring basis                                   | G531 |   | G532          |  | G533 |  | G534 |  | G535 |  | 14. |

# Memoranda

| Dollar Amounts in Thousands                       | внск | Amount |        |
|---|------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|--------|
| 1. All other assets (itemize and describe amounts |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |        |
| included in Schedule HC-Q, item 6 that are        |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |        |
| greater than \$100,000 and exceed 25 percent      |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |        |
| of item 6):                                       |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |        |
| a. Mortgage servicing assets                      | G536 |        | G537 |        | G538 |        | G539 |        | G540 |        | M.1.a  |
| b. Nontrading derivative assets                   | G541 |        | G542 |        | G543 |        | G544 |        | G545 |        | M.1.k  |
| C. BHTX<br>G546                                   | G546 |        | G547 |        | G548 |        | G549 |        | G550 | 1      | M.1.c  |
| d. BHTX<br>G551                                   | G551 |        | G552 |        | G553 |        | G554 |        | G555 | 1      | M.1.c  |
| e. BHTX<br>G556                                   | G556 |        | G557 |        | G558 |        | G559 |        | G560 | 1      | M.1.e  |
| f. BHTX G561                                      | G561 |        | G562 |        | G563 |        | G564 |        | G565 | 1      | M.1.f  |
| 2. All other liabilities (itemize and describe    |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |        |
| amounts included in Schedule HC-Q, item 13        |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |        |
| that are greater than \$100,000 and exceed 25     |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |        |
| percent of item 13):                              |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |        |
| a. Loan commitments                               |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |      |        |        |
| (not accounted for as derivatives)                | F261 |        | F689 |        | F697 |        | F262 |        | F263 | r      | M.2.a  |
| b. Nontrading derivative liabilities              | G566 |        | G567 |        | G568 |        | G569 |        | G570 | 1      | M.2.k  |
| C. BHTX<br>G571                                   | G571 |        | G572 |        | G573 |        | G574 |        | G575 | r      | M.2.   |
| d. BHTX<br>G576                                   | G576 |        | G577 |        | G578 |        | G579 |        | G580 | 1      | M.2.c  |
| e. BHTX G581                                      | G581 |        | G582 |        | G583 |        | G584 |        | G585 |        | M.2.   |
| f. BHTX G586                                      | G586 |        | G587 |        | G588 |        | G589 |        | G590 |        | M.2.f. |

FR Y-9C Page 50 of 75

# Schedule HC-Q—Continued

# Memoranda

| Dollar Amounts in Thousands  | внск | Amount |           |
|--|------|--------|-----------|
| Memorandum items 3 and 4 are to be completed by holding companies that have elected to measure |      |        |           |
| loans included in Schedule HC-C, items 1 through 9, at fair value under a fair value option.   |      |        |           |
| 3. Loans measured at fair value:   |      |        |           |
| a. Loans secured by real estate:   |      |        |           |
| (1) Secured by 1–4 family residential properties   | HT87 |        | M.3.a.(1) |
| (2) All other loans secured by real estate   | HT88 |        | M.3.a.(2) |
| b. Commercial and industrial loans   | F585 |        | M.3.b.    |
| c. Loans to individuals for household, family, and other personal expenditures                 |      |        |           |
| (i.e., consumer loans) (includes purchased paper)  | HT89 |        | M.3.c.    |
| d. Other loans   | F589 |        | M.3.d.    |
| 4. Unpaid principal balances of loans measured at fair value (reported in memorandum item 3):  |      |        |           |
| a. Loans secured by real estate:   |      |        |           |
| (1) Secured by 1–4 family residential properties   | HT91 |        | M.4.a.(1) |
| (2) All other loans secured by real estate   | HT92 |        | M.4.a.(2) |
| b. Commercial and industrial loans   | F597 |        | M.4.b.    |
| c. Loans to individuals for household, family, and other personal expenditures                 |      |        |           |
| (i.e., consumer loans) (includes purchased paper)  | HT93 |        | M.4.c.    |
| d. Other loans   | F601 |        | M.4.d.    |

| For Federal Reserve Bank Use Only | FR Y-9C<br>Page 51 of 7 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| C.I                               |                         |

# Schedule HC-R—Regulatory Capital

# Part I. Regulatory Capital Components and Ratios

|    | Dollar Amounts in Thousands   | ВНСА  | Amount     |      |
|----|---|-------|------------|------|
| Co | nmon Equity Tier 1 Capital  |       |            |      |
| 1. | Common stock plus related surplus, net of treasury stock and unearned employee stock                  |       |            |      |
|    | ownership plan (ESOP) shares  | P742  |            | 1.   |
| 2. | Retained earnings <sup>1</sup>  | KW00  |            | 2.   |
|    | a. To be completed only by institutions that have adopted ASU 2016-13:                                |       |            |      |
|    | Does your institution have a CECL transition election in effect as of the quarter-end report date?    |       |            |      |
|    | (enter "0" for No; enter "1" for Yes with a 3-year CECL transition election;                          |       | ВНСА       |      |
|    | enter "2" for Yes with a 5-year 2020 CECL transition election.)                                       |       |            | 2.a. |
|    |   |       | 0023       |      |
|    |   | ВНСА  | Amount     |      |
| 3. | Accumulated other comprehensive income (AOCI)   | B530  |            | 3.   |
|    | , ,   |       |            | _    |
|    | a. AOCI opt-out election (enter "1" for Yes; enter "0" for No.)                                       |       | 0=No BHCA  |      |
|    | (Advanced approaches institutions must enter "0" for No.)   |       | 1=Yes P838 | 3.a. |
|    |   |       |            |      |
|    |   | внса  | Amount     |      |
| 4. | Common equity tier 1 minority interest includable in common equity tier 1 capital                     | P839  |            | 4.   |
| 5. | Common equity tier 1 capital before adjustments and deductions (sum of items 1 through 4)             | P840  |            | 5.   |
|    |   |       |            |      |
|    | nmon Equity Tier 1 Capital: Adjustments and Deductions  |       | 1          |      |
|    | LESS: Goodwill net of associated deferred tax liabilities (DTLs)                                      | P841  |            | 6.   |
| 7. | LESS: Intangible assets (other than goodwill and mortgage servicing assets (MSAs)), net of            |       | 1          |      |
|    | associated DTLs   | P842  |            | 7.   |
| 8. | LESS: Deferred tax assets (DTAs) that arise from net operating loss and tax credit carryforwards, net |       | T          |      |
|    | of any related valuation allowances and net of DTLs   | P843  |            | 8.   |
| 9. | AOCI-related adjustments  |       |            |      |
|    | (if entered "1" for Yes in item 3.a, complete only items 9.a through 9.e; if entered "0" for          |       |            |      |
|    | No in item 3.a, complete only item 9.f):  |       |            |      |
|    | a. LESS: Net unrealized gains (losses) on available-for-sale <b>debt</b> securities                   | 2011  | T.         |      |
|    | (if a gain, report as a positive value; if a loss, report as a negative value)                        | P844  |            | 9.a. |
|    | b. Not applicable.  |       |            |      |
|    | c. LESS: Accumulated net gains (losses) on cash flow hedges   | D0.4C |            |      |
|    | (if a gain, report as a positive value; if a loss, report as a negative value)                        | P846  |            | 9.c. |
|    | d. LESS: Amounts recorded in AOCI attributed to defined benefit postretirement plans resulting from   |       |            |      |
|    | the initial and subsequent application of the relevant GAAP standards that pertain to such plans (if  | D0.47 |            |      |
|    | a gain, report as a positive value; if a loss, report as a negative value)                            | P847  |            | 9.d. |
|    | e. LESS: Net unrealized gains (losses) on held-to-maturity securities that are included in AOCI       | D0.40 |            | _    |
|    | (if a gain, report as a positive value; if a loss, report as a negative value)                        | P848  |            | 9.e. |
|    | f. To be completed only by holding companies that entered "0" for No in item 3.a:                     |       |            |      |
|    | LESS: Accumulated net gain (loss) on cash flow hedges included in AOCI, net of applicable             |       |            |      |
|    | income taxes, that relate to the hedging of items that are not recognized at fair value on the        | DC 40 |            |      |
|    | balance sheet (if a gain, report as a positive value; if a loss, report as a negative value)          | P849  |            | 9.f. |

<sup>1.</sup> Holding companies that have adopted ASU 2016-13 and have elected to apply the **3-year or the 5-year 2020** CECL transition provision should include the applicable portion of the CECL transitional amount **or the modified CECL transitional amount, respectively,** in this item.

FR Y-9C Page 52 of 75

# Schedule HC-R—Continued

|     | Dollar   | Amounts                           | in Thousands                          | BHCA   | Amount                 |      |
|-----|--|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|------------------------|------|
| 10. | Other deductions from (additions to) common equity tier 1 capital before thresh          | hold-base                         | d deductions:                         |  |                        |      |
|     | a. LESS: Unrealized net gain (loss) related to changes in the fair value of liability    |                                   |                                       |  |                        |      |
|     | changes in own credit risk (if a gain, report as a positive value; if a loss, report     |                                   |                                       |  |                        |      |
|     | negative value)  |                                   |                                       | Q258   | ,                      | 10.a |
|     | b. LESS: All other deductions from (additions to) common equity tier 1 capital           |                                   |                                       |  |                        |      |
|     |  | before threshold-based deductions |                                       |  |                        |      |
|     |  |                                   |                                       |  |                        |      |
|     |  | (C                                | olumn A)                              | (  | (Column B)             |      |
|     |  |                                   | -advanced                             |  | Advanced               |      |
|     |  |                                   | iches Holding<br>mpanies <sup>1</sup> |  | oaches Holding         |      |
|     | Dellar Areasynta in Thassaunda   |                                   |                                       | <del>                                     </del> | Companies <sup>1</sup> |      |
|     | Dollar Amounts in Thousands  | BHCA                              | Amount                                | BHCW   | Amount                 |      |
| 11. | LESS: Non-significant investments in the capital of unconsolidated financial             |                                   |                                       |  |                        |      |
|     | institutions in the form of common stock that exceed the 10 percent threshold            |                                   |                                       |  |                        |      |
|     | for non-significant investments  |                                   |                                       | P851   |                        | 11.  |
| 12. | Subtotal (for column A, item 5 minus items 6 through 10.b; for column B,                 |                                   |                                       |  |                        |      |
| 40  | item 5 minus items 6 through 11)   | P852                              |                                       | P852   | ,                      | 12.  |
| 13. | a. LESS: Investments in the capital of unconsolidated financial institu-                 |                                   |                                       | _  |                        |      |
|     | tions, net of associated DTLs, that exceed 25 percent of item 12                         | LB58                              |                                       |  | ,                      | 13.a |
|     | <b>b.</b> LESS: Significant investments in the capital of unconsolidated financial       |                                   |                                       |  |                        |      |
|     | institutions in the form of common stock, net of associated DTLs, that                   |                                   |                                       |  |                        |      |
|     | exceed the 10 percent common equity tier 1 capital deduction threshold                   |                                   |                                       | P853   |                        | 13.b |
| 14. | a. LESS: MSAs, net of associated DTLs, that exceed 25 percent of                         | 1                                 |                                       |  |                        |      |
|     | item 12  | LB59                              |                                       |  |                        | 14.a |
|     | <b>b.</b> LESS: MSAs, net of associated DTLs, that exceed the 10 percent                 |                                   |                                       |  |                        |      |
| 4.5 | common equity tier 1 capital deduction threshold   |                                   |                                       | P854   | ,                      | 14.b |
| 15. | a. LESS: DTAs arising from temporary differences that could not be                       |                                   |                                       |  |                        |      |
|     | realized through net operating loss carrybacks, net of related valuation                 |                                   |                                       |  |                        |      |
|     | allowances and net of DTLs, that exceed 25 percent of item 12                            | LB60                              |                                       | -  |                        | 15.a |
|     | <b>b.</b> LESS: DTAs arising from temporary differences that could not be                |                                   |                                       |  |                        |      |
|     | realized through net operating loss carrybacks, net of related valuation                 |                                   |                                       |  |                        |      |
|     | allowances and net of DTLs, that exceed the 10 percent common equity                     |                                   |                                       | DOCC   |                        | 15.b |
| 16  | tier 1 capital deduction threshold   |                                   |                                       | P855   |                        | 13.1 |
| 10. | financial institutions in the form of common stock, net of associated DTLs;              |                                   |                                       |  |                        |      |
|     | MSAs, net of associated DTLs; and DTAs arising from temporary differences                |                                   |                                       |  |                        |      |
|     | that could not be realized through net operating loss carrybacks, net of                 |                                   |                                       |  |                        |      |
|     | related valuation allowances and net of DTLs; that exceeds the 15 percent                |                                   |                                       |  |                        |      |
|     | common equity tier 1 capital deduction threshold   |                                   |                                       | P856   |                        | 16.  |
| 17  | LESS: Deductions applied to common equity tier 1 capital due to insufficient             |                                   |                                       | F 030  |                        | 10.  |
|     | amounts of additional tier 1 capital and tier 2 capital <sup>2</sup> to cover deductions | P857                              |                                       | P857   |                        | 17.  |
| 18  | Total adjustments and deductions for common equity tier 1 capital <sup>3</sup>           | P858                              |                                       | P858   |                        | 18.  |
|     | Common equity tier 1 capital (item 12 minus item 18)                                     | P859                              |                                       | P859   |                        | 19.  |
|     | Common equity fier a capital (from 12 million from 10)                                   | . 555                             |                                       | 1 000  |                        | 13.  |

<sup>1.</sup> All non-advanced approaches holding companies should complete column A for items 11-19; all advanced approaches holding companies should complete column B for items 11-19.

<sup>2.</sup> A holding company that has a CBLR framework election in effect as of the quarter-end report date is neither required to calculate tier 2 capital nor make any deductions that would have been taken from tier 2 capital as of the report date.

<sup>3.</sup> All non-advanced approaches holding companies should report in item 18, column A, the sum of items 13.a, 14.a, 15.a, and 17, column A; all advanced approaches holding companies should report in item 18, column B, the sum of items 13.b, 14.b, 15.b, 16, and 17, column B.

FR Y-9C Page 53 of 75

### Schedule HC-R—Continued

#### Part I—Continued

| Dollar Amounts in Thousands  | BHCA | Amount                  |        |
|--|------|-------------------------|--------|
| Additional Tier 1 Capital  |      |                         |        |
| 20. Additional tier 1 capital instruments plus related surplus   | P860 |                         | 20.    |
| 21. Non-qualifying capital instruments subject to phase out from additional tier 1 capital   | P861 |                         | 21.    |
| 22. Tier 1 minority interest not included in common equity tier 1 capital  | P862 |                         | 22.    |
| 23. Additional tier 1 capital before deductions (sum of items 20, 21, and 22)  | P863 |                         | 23.    |
| 24. LESS: Additional tier 1 capital deductions   | P864 |                         | 24.    |
| 25. Additional tier 1 capital (greater of item 23 minus item 24, or zero)  | P865 |                         | 25.    |
| Tier 1 Capital   |      |                         |        |
| 26. Tier 1 capital <sup>1</sup>  | 8274 |                         | 26.    |
| Total Assets for the Leverage Ratio  |      |                         |        |
| 27. Average total consolidated assets <sup>2</sup>   | KW03 |                         | 27.    |
| <b>28.</b> LESS: Deductions from common equity tier 1 capital and additional tier 1 capital <sup>3</sup>   | P875 |                         | 28.    |
| 29. LESS: Other deductions from (additions to) assets for leverage ratio purposes  | B596 |                         | 29.    |
| 30. Total assets for the leverage ratio (item 27 minus items 28 and 29)  | A224 |                         | 30.    |
| Leverage Ratio*  | ВНСА | Percentage              | $\neg$ |
| <b>31.</b> Leverage ratio (item 26 divided by item <b>30</b> )   | 7204 |                         | 31.    |
| a. Does your holding company have a community bank leverage ratio (CBLR) framework election in effect as of the quarter-end report date? (enter "1" for Yes; enter "0" for No) |      | 0=No BHCA<br>1=Yes LE74 |        |

If your holding company entered "1" for Yes in item 31.a:

- Complete items 32 through 36
- Do not complete items 37 through 53
- Do not complete Part II of Schedule HC-R.

If your holding company entered "0" for No in item 31.a:

- Skip (do not complete) items 32 through 36,
- Complete items 37 through 53 as applicable, and
- Complete Part II of Schedule HC-R.

### Qualifying Criteria and Other Information for CBLR holding company\*

| ,···g,  | (Column A) |        |      |            |     |
|---|------------|--------|------|------------|-----|
| Dollar Amounts in Thousands   | внса       | Amount | внса | Percentage |     |
| 32. Total assets <sup>4</sup>   | 2170       |        |      |            | 32. |
| 33. Trading assets and trading liabilities (Schedule HC, sum of items 5 and |            |        |      |            |     |
| 15). Report as a dollar amount in column A and as a percentage of total     |            |        |      |            |     |
| assets (5% limit) in column B   | KX77       |        | KX78 |            | 33. |

- \* Report each ratio and buffer as a percentage, rounded to four decimal places, e.g., 12.3456.
- 1. All non-advanced approaches holding companies should report the sum of item 19, column A, and item 25 in item 26; all advanced approaches institutions should report the sum of item 19, column B, and item 25 in item 26.
- 2. Holding companies that have adopted ASU 2016-13 and have elected to apply the **3-year or the 5-year 2020** CECL transition provision should include the applicable portion of the CECL transitional amount **or the modified CECL transitional amount**, respectively, in item 27.
- 3. All non-advanced approaches holding companies should report in item 28 the sum of items 6, 7, 8, 10.b, 13.a, 14.a, 15.a, 17 (column A), and certain elements of item 24 see instructions; all advanced approaches holding companies should report in item 28, the sum of items 6, 7, 8, 10.b, 11, 13.b, 14.b, 15.b, 16, 17 (column B), and certain elements of item 24 see instructions.
- 4. For report dates through December 31, 2021, report the lesser of total assets reported in Schedule HC, item 12, as of *December 31, 2019*, or the current report date, which must be less than \$10 billion.

FR Y-9C Page 54 of 75

### Schedule HC-R—Continued

#### Part I—Continued

|   |       | (Column A)       | (Column B) |            |   |
|---|-------|------------------|------------|------------|---|
| Dollar Amounts in Thousands   | внса  | Amount           | внса       | Percentage |   |
| 4. Off-balance sheet exposures:   |       |                  |            |            |   |
| a. Unused portion of conditionally cancellable commitments                    | KX79  |                  |            |            |   |
| b. Securities lent and borrowed (Schedule HC-L, sum of items 6.a and 6.b)     | KX80  |                  |            |            |   |
| c. Other off-balance sheet exposures  | KX81  |                  |            |            |   |
| d. Total off-balance sheet exposures (sum of items 34.a through 34.c).        |       |                  |            |            |   |
| Report as a dollar amount in column A and as a percentage of total            |       |                  |            |            |   |
| assets (25% limit) in column B  | KX82  |                  | KX83       |            |   |
|   |       |                  |            |            | _ |
| Dollar  | Amoun | nts in Thousands | внса       | Amount     |   |
| 5. Unconditionally cancellable commitments                                    |       |                  | S540       |            |   |
| 6. Investments in the tier 2 capital of unconsolidated financial institutions |       |                  | LB61       |            |   |

If your holding company entered "0" for No in item 31.a, complete items 37 through 53, as applicable, and Part II of Schedule HC-R. If your holding company entered "1" for Yes in item 31.a, do not complete items 37 through 53 or Part II of Schedule HC-R.

| Dollar Amounts in Thousands  | внса | Amount |       |
|--|------|--------|-------|
| Tier 2 Capital <sup>1</sup>  |      |        |       |
| 37. Tier 2 capital instruments plus related surplus  | P866 |        | 37.   |
| <b>38.</b> Non-qualifying capital instruments subject to phase out from tier 2 capital           | P867 |        | 38.   |
| <b>39.</b> Total capital minority interest that is not included in tier 1 capital                | P868 |        | 39.   |
| <b>40.</b> a. Allowance for loan and lease losses includable in tier 2 capital <sup>2, 3</sup>   | 5310 |        | 40.a. |
| b. (Advanced approaches holding companies that exit parallel run only): Eligible credit reserves | BHCW |        |       |
| includable in tier 2 capital   | 5310 |        | 40.b. |
| 41. Not applicable.  | внса |        |       |
| 42. a. Tier 2 capital before deductions (sum of items 37 through 40.a)                           | P870 |        | 42.a. |
| b. (Advanced approaches holding companies that exit parallel run only): Tier 2 capital before    | BHCW |        |       |
| deductions (sum of items 37 through 39, plus item 40.b)  | P870 |        | 42.b. |
|  | внса |        |       |
| 43. LESS: Tier 2 capital deductions  | P872 |        | 43.   |
| 44. a. Tier 2 capital (greater of item 42.a minus item 43, or zero)                              | 5311 |        | 44.a. |
| b. (Advanced approaches holding companies that exit parallel run only): Tier 2 capital           | BHCW |        |       |
| (greater of item 42.b minus item 43, or zero)  | 5311 |        | 44.b. |
|  |      |        |       |
| Total Capital  | ВНСА |        |       |
| 45. a. Total capital (sum of items 26 and 44.a)  | 3792 |        | 45.a. |
| b. (Advanced approaches holding companies that exit parallel run only): Total capital            | BHCW |        |       |
| (sum of items 26 and <b>44.b</b> )   | 3792 |        | 45.b. |

<sup>\*</sup> Report each ratio and buffer as a percentage, rounded to four decimal places, e.g., 12.3456.

<sup>1.</sup> A holding company that has a CBLR election in effect as of the quarter-end report date is neither required to calculate tier 2 capital nor make any deductions that would have been taken from tier 2 capital as of the report date.

<sup>2.</sup> Holding companies that have adopted ASU 2016-13 should report in item 40.a the adjusted allowances for credit losses (AACL), as defined in the regulatory capital rule includable in tier 2 capital in item 40.a.

<sup>3.</sup> Holding companies that have adopted ASU 2016-13 and have elected to apply the 3-year or the 5-year 2020 CECL transition provision should subtract the applicable portion of the AACL transitional amount or the modified AACL transitional amount, respectively, from the AACL, as defined in the regulatory capital rule, before determining the amount of AACL includable in tier 2 capital. See instructions for further detail on the CECL transition provisions.

FR Y-9C Page 55 of 75

# Schedule HC-R—Continued

|  | Dollar Amounts in Thousand |          |                              |                    |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|----------------------------|----------|------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Total Risk-Weighted Assets   |                            |          |                              |                    |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 46. a. Total risk-weighted assets (from Schedule HC-R, Part II item 31)  |                            |          | A223                         |                    | 4                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| b. (Advanced approaches holding companies that exit parallel run only): Total risk-weight  | ed ass                     | ets      | BHCW                         |                    |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| using advanced approaches rule (from FFIEC 101 Schedule A, item 60)  |                            |          | A223                         |                    | 4                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |                            |          |                              |                    |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | С                          | olumn    | Α                            | Column B           |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Perce                      | entage   | BHCW Percentage              |                    |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Risk-Based Capital Ratios*   |                            |          |                              |                    |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>47.</b> Common equity tier 1 capital ratio (Column A: item 19, <b>column A or B, as applicable,</b>   |                            |          |                              |                    |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| divided by item <b>46.a</b> ) (Advanced approaches holding companies that exit parallel run  |                            |          |                              |                    |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| only: Column B, item 19, <b>column B</b> , divided by item <b>46.b</b> )   | P793                       |          |                              | P793               | 4                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>48.</b> Tier 1 capital ratio (Column A: item 26 divided by item <b>46.a</b> ) (Advanced approaches  | 1700                       |          |                              | 1700               | -                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| holding companies that exit parallel run only: Column B: item 26 divided by item <b>46.b</b> )   | 7206                       |          |                              | 7206               | 4                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 49. Total capital ratio (Column A: item 45.a divided by item 46.a) (Advanced approaches  | 7200                       |          |                              | 7200               | 7                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| holding companies that exit parallel run only: Column B: item <b>45.b</b> divided by item <b>46.b</b> )  | 7205                       |          |                              | 7205               | 4:               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| molaring companies that exit parallel run only. Column B. Item <b>45.b</b> divided by Item <b>46.b</b> )   | 7203                       |          |                              | 7203               | ] 4              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |                            |          | внса                         | Danasatana         | 1                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| O-witel Duffert for Holding Organization and Outlied to the Orgital Disc Duty (terms 50 50   |                            |          | БПСА                         | Percentage         |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Buffer* for Holding Companies not Subject to the Capital Plan Rule (items 50-52  | •                          |          | 11044                        |                    | _                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 50. Capital conservation buffer  |                            |          | H311                         |                    |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ·  |                            |          |                              |                    | 5                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |                            |          | 51104                        |                    | ] <b>5</b> '     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dollar Amounts in  |                            | ands     | внса                         | Amount             | ] 5 <sup>1</sup> |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Holding companies must complete items 51 and 52 if the amount in item 50 is less than or eq  |                            | ands     | внса                         | Amount             | ]                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Holding companies must complete items 51 and 52 if the amount in item 50 is less than or eq the applicable:  | ual to                     |          | BHCA                         | Amount             | 5                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Holding companies must complete items 51 and 52 if the amount in item 50 is less than or eq the applicable:  51. Eligible retained income <sup>1</sup> | ual to                     |          |                              | Amount             |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Holding companies must complete items 51 and 52 if the amount in item 50 is less than or eq the applicable:  51. Eligible retained income <sup>1</sup> | ual to                     |          | H313                         | Amount             | 5                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Holding companies must complete items 51 and 52 if the amount in item 50 is less than or eq the applicable:  51. Eligible retained income <sup>1</sup> | ual to                     |          | H313                         | Amount  Percentage | 5                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Holding companies must complete items 51 and 52 if the amount in item 50 is less than or eq the applicable:  51. Eligible retained income <sup>1</sup> | ual to                     |          | H313<br>H314                 |                    | 5                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Holding companies must complete items 51 and 52 if the amount in item 50 is less than or eq the applicable:  51. Eligible retained income¹             | ual to                     |          | H313<br>H314                 |                    | 5                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Holding companies must complete items 51 and 52 if the amount in item 50 is less than or equite applicable:  51. Eligible retained income <sup>1</sup> | ual to                     |          | H313<br>H314                 |                    | 5 52             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Holding companies must complete items 51 and 52 if the amount in item 50 is less than or eq the applicable:  51. Eligible retained income¹             | ual to                     |          | H313<br>H314<br>BHCA         |                    | 5                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Holding companies must complete items 51 and 52 if the amount in item 50 is less than or eq the applicable:  51. Eligible retained income¹             | capital                    |          | H313<br>H314<br>BHCA         | Percentage         | 5 52             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Holding companies must complete items 51 and 52 if the amount in item 50 is less than or eq the applicable:  51. Eligible retained income¹             | capital                    |          | H313<br>H314<br>BHCA         |                    | 5 52             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Holding companies must complete items 51 and 52 if the amount in item 50 is less than or eq the applicable:  51. Eligible retained income¹             | capital 2.22).             | ands     | H313<br>H314<br>BHCA         | Percentage         | 5 52             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Holding companies must complete items 51 and 52 if the amount in item 50 is less than or eq the applicable:  51. Eligible retained income¹             | capital Thous              | <br>ands | H313<br>H314<br>BHCA<br>H036 | Percentage         | 5.5.5.5.5.5      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Holding companies must complete items 51 and 52 if the amount in item 50 is less than or eq the applicable:  51. Eligible retained income¹             | capital 1 2.22) Thous      | ands     | H313<br>H314<br>BHCA         | Percentage         | 5 52             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

<sup>\*</sup> Report each ratio and buffer as a percentage, rounded to four decimal places, e.g., 12.3456.

<sup>1.</sup> Holding companies not subject to the capital plan rule must complete item 51 only if the amount reported in item 50 above is less than or equal to 2.5000 percent.

<sup>2.</sup> Holding companies not subject to the capital plan rule must complete item 52 only if the amount reported in item 50 above for the previous calendar quarter-end report date was less than or equal to 2.5000 percent.

FR Y-9C Page 56 of 75

# Schedule HC-R—Continued

|  |   |          |        |           |       |            | 1     |
|--|---|----------|--------|-----------|-------|------------|-------|
| Long-Term Debt and Total Loss Absorbing Capacity Ratios*   66. LTD and TLAC total risk-weighted assets ratios (Column A: item 54 divided by item 46.a)   LF23   LF23   56.   |   | <u> </u> |        |           |       |            |       |
| 56. LTD and TLAC total risk-weighted assets ratios (Column A: Item 54 divided by item 46. a Column B: item 55 divided by item 46.9.)  57. Top-tler BHCs of U.S. GSIBs only: LTD and TLAC total risk-weighted assets ratios using advanced approaches rule (Column A: Item 54 divided by item 46.9.)  58. HKcs of foreign GSIBs only: LTD and TLAC leverage ratios (Column A: Item 54 divided by item 30)  59. Holding companies subject to Category I, II, or III standards: LTD and TLAC  80. Supplementary leverage ratios (Column A: Item 54 divided by item 40)  81. Supplementary leverage ratios (Column A: Item 54 divided by FIEC 101 Schedule A, Table 2, Item 2.21) (Column B: Item 55 divided by FIEC 101 Schedule A, Table 2, Item 2.21) (Column B: Item 55 divided by FIEC 101 Schedule A, Table 2, Item 2.21) (Column B: Item 55 divided by FIEC 101 Schedule A, Table 2, Item 2.21) (Column B: Item 55 divided by FIEC 101 Schedule A, Table 2, Item 2.21) (Column B: Item 55 divided by FIEC 101 Schedule A, Table 2, Item 2.21) (Column B: Item 55 divided by FIEC 101 Schedule A, Table 2, Item 2.21) (Column B: Item 55 divided by FIEC 101 Schedule A, Table 2, Item 2.21) (Column B: Item 55 divided by FIEC 101 Schedule A, Table 2, Item 2.21) (Column B: Item 55 divided by FIEC 101 Schedule A, Table 2, Item 2.21) (Column B: Item 55 divided by FIEC 101 Schedule A, Table 2, Item 2.21) (Column B: Item 55 divided by FIEC 101 Schedule A, Table 2, Item 2.21) (Column B: Item 55 divided by FIEC 101 Schedule A, Table 2, Item 2.21) (Column B: Item 55 divided by FIEC 101 Schedule A, Table 2, Item 2.21) (Column B: Item 55 divided by FIEC 101 Schedule A, Table 2, Item 2.21) (Column B: Item 55 divided by FIEC 101 Schedule A, Table 2, Item 2.21) (Column B: Item 55 divided by FIEC 101 Schedule A, Table 2, Item 2.21) (Column B: Item 55 divided by FIEC 101 Schedule A, Table 2, Item 2.21) (Column B: Item 55 divided by FIEC 101 Schedule A, Table 2, Item 2.21) (Column B: Item 55 divided by FIEC 101 Schedule A, Table 2, Item 2.21) (Column B: Item 55 divided by FIEC 101 Sche |   | ВНСА     | Perce  | entage    | BHCW  | Percentage |       |
| 46.a Column B: item 55 divided by item 46.a).  7. Top-tier BHCs of U.S. GSIBs only: LTO and TLAC total risk-weighted assets ratios using advanced approaches rule (Column A: Item 54 divided by item 46.b) (Column B: Item 55 divided by Item 46.b) (Column B: Item 55 divided by Item 46.b) (Column B: Item 55 divided by Item 46.b) (Column A: Item 54 divided by Item 30) (Column B: Item 55 divided by Item 30) (Column B: Item 55 divided by Item 30) (Column B: Item 55 divided by FFIEC 101 Schedule A, Table 2, Item 2.21) (Column B: Item 55 divided by FFIEC 101 Schedule A, Table 2, Item 2.21) (Column B: Item 55 divided by FFIEC 101 Schedule A, Table 2, Item 2.21) (Column B: Item 55 divided by FFIEC 101 Schedule A, Table 2, Item 2.21) (Column B: Item 55 divided by FFIEC 101 Schedule A, Table 2, Item 2.21) (Column B: Item 55 divided by FFIEC 101 Schedule A, Table 2, Item 2.21) (Column B: Item 55 divided by FFIEC 101 Schedule A, Table 2, Item 2.21) (Column B: Item 55 divided by FFIEC 101 Schedule A, Table 2, Item 2.21) (Column B: Item 55 divided by FFIEC 101 Schedule A, Table 2, Item 2.21) (Column B: Item 55 divided by FFIEC 101 Schedule A, Table 2, Item 2.21) (Column B: Item 55 divided by FFIEC 101 Schedule A, Table 2, Item 2.21) (Column B: Item 55 divided by FFIEC 101 Schedule A, Table 2, Item 2.21) (Column B: Item 55 divided by FFIEC 101 Schedule A, Table 2, Item 2.21) (Column B: Item 55 divided by FFIEC 101 Schedule A, Table 2, Item 2.21) (Column B: Item 55 divided by FFIEC 101 Schedule A, Table 2, Item 2.21) (Column B: Item 55 divided by FFIEC 101 Schedule A, Table 2, Item 2.21) (Column B: Item 55 divided by FFIEC 101 Schedule A, Table 2, Item 2.21) (Column B: Item 55 divided by FFIEC 101 Schedule A, Table 2, Item 2.21) (Column B: Item 55 divided by FFIEC 101 Schedule A, Table 2, Item 2.21) (Column B: Item |   |          |        |           |       |            |       |
| 57. Top-lier BHCs of U.S. GSIBs only: LTD and TLAC total risk-weighted assets ratios using advanced approaches rule (Column A: Item 54 divided by Item 46.b) (Column B: Item 55 divided by Item 46.b) (Column 4: Item 54 divided by Item 30).  58. HIGS of foreign GSIBs only: LTD and TLAC leverage ratios (Column A: Item 54 divided by Item 30).  59. Holding companies subject to Category I, II, or III standards: LTD and TLAC supplementary leverage ratios (Column A: Item 54 divided by FFIEC 101 Schedule A, Table 2, Item 2.21) (Column B: Item 55 divided by FFIEC 101 Schedule A, Table 2, Item 2.21) (Column B: Item 55 divided by FFIEC 101 Schedule A, Table 2, Item 2.21) (Column B: Item 55 divided by FFIEC 101 Schedule A, Table 2, Item 2.21) (Column B: Item 55 divided by FFIEC 101 Schedule A, Table 2, Item 2.21) (Column B: Item 55 divided by FFIEC 101 Schedule A, Table 2, Item 2.21) (Column B: Item 55 divided by FFIEC 101 Schedule A, Table 2, Item 2.21) (Column B: Item 55 divided by FFIEC 101 Schedule A, Table 2, Item 2.21) (Column B: Item 55 divided by FFIEC 101 Schedule A, Table 2, Item 2.21) (Column B: Item 55 divided by FFIEC 101 Schedule A, Table 2, Item 2.21) (Column B: Item 55 divided by FFIEC 101 Schedule A, Table 2, Item 2.21) (Column B: Item 55 divided by FFIEC 101 Schedule A, Table 2, Item 2.21) (Column B: Item 55 divided by Item 46.b) (Column B: Item 55 divided by Item 46.b) (Column B: Item 54 divided by FFIEC 101 Schedule A, Table 2, Item 2.11 (Column B: Item 54 divided by FFIEC 101 Schedule A, Table 2, Item 2.11 (Column B: Item 54 divided by Item 46.b) (Column B: Item 54 divided by FFIEC 101 Schedule A, Table 2, Item 2.11 (Column B: Item 54 divided by FFIEC 101 Schedule A, Table 2, Item 2.11 (Column B: Item 54 divided by FFIEC 101 Schedule A, Table 2, Item 2.11 (Column B: Item 54 divided by Item 46.b) (Column |   |          |        |           |       |            |       |
| using advanced approaches rule (Column A: Item 54 divided by Item 46.b) (Column B: Item 55 divided by Item 46.b) (Column B: Item 55 divided by Item 46.b) (Column A: Item 54 divided by Item 46.b) (Column B: Item 55 divided by Item 30).  58. IHGs of foreign GSIBs only: LTD and TLAC leverage ratios (Column A: Item 54 divided by Item 30).  59. Holding companies subject to Category I, II, or III standards: LTD and TLAC supplementary leverage ratios (Column A: Item 54 divided by FFIEC 101 Schedule A, Table 2, Item 2.21) (Column B: Item 55 divided by FFIEC 101 Schedule A, Table 2, Item 2.21) (Column B: Item 55 divided by FFIEC 101 Schedule A, Table 2, Item 2.21) (Column B: Item 55 divided by FFIEC 101 Schedule A, Table 2, Item 2.21) (Column B: Item 55 divided by FFIEC 101 Schedule A, Table 2, Item 2.21) (Column B: Item 55 divided by FFIEC 101 Schedule A, Table 2, Item 2.21) (Column B: Item 55 divided by FFIEC 101 Schedule A, Table 2, Item 2.21) (Column B: Item 55 divided by FFIEC 101 Schedule A, Table 2, Item 2.21) (Column B: Item 55 divided by FFIEC 101 Schedule A, Table 2, Item 2.21) (Column B: Item 55 divided by FFIEC 101 Schedule A, Table 2, Item 2.21) (Column B: Item 55 divided by FFIEC 101 Schedule A, Table 2, Item 2.21) (Column B: Item 55 divided by FFIEC 101 Schedule A, Table 2, Item 2.21) (Column B: Item 55 divided by FFIEC 101 Schedule A, Table 2, Item 2.21) (Column B: Item 56 divided by FFIEC 101 Schedule A, Table 2, Item 2.21) (Column B: Item 56 divided by FFIEC 101 Schedule A, Table 2, Item 2.21) (Column B: Item 56 divided by FFIEC 101 Schedule A, Table 2, Item 2.21) (Column B: Item 56 divided by FFIEC 101 Schedule A, Table 2, Item 2.21) (Column B: Item 56 divided by FFIEC 101 Schedule A, Table 2, Item 2.21) (Column B: Item  |   | LF23     |        |           | LF23  |            | 56.   |
| B: item 55 divided by item 46.b).  8. IHCs of foreign GSIBs only: LTD and TLAC leverage ratios (Column A: item 54 divided by Item 30). Column B: item 55 divided by item 30).  9. Holding companies subject to Category I, II, or III standards: LTD and TLAC supplementary leverage ratios (Column A: item 54 divided by FEIEC 101 Schedule A, Table 2, item 2.21) (Column B: item 55 divided by FFIEC 101 Schedule A, Table 2, item 2.21) (Column B: item 55 divided by FFIEC 101 Schedule A, Table 2, item 2.21) (Column B: item 55 divided by FFIEC 101 Schedule A, Table 2, item 2.21).   | 57. Top-tier BHCs of U.S. GSIBs only: LTD and TLAC total risk-weighted assets ratios    |          |        |           |       |            |       |
| 58. IHCs of foreign GSIBs only: LTD and TLAC leverage ratios (Column A: item 54 divided by Item 30) (Column B: item 55 divided by Item 30).  59. Holding companies subject to Category I, II, or III standards: LTD and TLAC supplementary leverage ratios (Column A: item 54 divided by FFIEC 101 Schedule A, Table 2, item 2.21) (Column B: item 55 divided by FFIEC 101 Schedule A, Table 2, item 2.21) (Column B: item 55 divided by FFIEC 101 Schedule A, Table 2, item 2.21).    Column A: Advanced Approaches   LED   LF25   LF25 | using advanced approaches rule (Column A: item 54 divided by item 46.b) (Column         |          |        |           |       |            |       |
| divided by item 30) (Column B: item 55 divided by item 30).  59. Holding companies subject to Category I, II, or III standards: LTD and TLAC supplementary leverage ratios (Column A: item 54 divided by FFIEC 101 Schedule A, Table 2, item 2.21) (Column B: item 55 divided by FFIEC 101 Schedule A, Table 2, item 2.21)    Column B: item 55 divided by FFIEC 101 Schedule A, Table 2, item 2.21) (Column B: item 55 divided by FFIEC 101 Schedule A, Table 2, item 2.21)   Column B: item 55 divided by FFIEC 101 Schedule A, Table 2, item 2.21)  | B: item 55 divided by item 46.b)  | MK66     |        |           | MK66  |            | 57.   |
| 59. Holding companies subject to Category I, II, or III standards: LTD and TLAC supplementary leverage ratios (Column 8: item 54 divided by FFIEC 101 Schedule A, Table 2, item 2.21) (Column 8: item 55 divided by FFIEC 101 Schedule A, Table 2, item 2.21).    Column A)  | 58. IHCs of foreign GSIBs only: LTD and TLAC leverage ratios (Column A: item 54         |          |        |           |       |            |       |
| supplementary leverage ratios (Column A: item 54 divided by FFIEC 101 Schedule A, Table 2, item 2.21) (Column B: item 55 divided by FFIEC 101 Schedule A, Table 2, item 2.21) (Column B: item 55 divided by FFIEC 101 Schedule A, Table 2, item 2.21) (Column B: item 55 divided by FFIEC 101 Schedule A, Table 2, item 2.21) (Column B: item 55 divided by FFIEC 101 Schedule A, Table 2, item 2.21) (Column B: item 55 divided by FFIEC 101 Schedule A, Table 2, item 2.21) (Column B: item 55 divided by FFIEC 101 Schedule A, Table 2, item 2.21) (Column B: item 55 divided by FFIEC 101 Schedule A, Table 2, item 2.21) (Column B: item 55 divided by FFIEC 101 Schedule A, Table 2, item 2.21) (Column B: item 55 divided by FFIEC 101 Schedule A, Table 2, item 2.21) (Column B: item 55 divided by FFIEC 101 Schedule A, Table 2, item 2.21) (Column B: item 55 divided by FFIEC 101 Schedule A, Table 2, item 2.21) (Column B: item 55 divided by FFIEC 101 Schedule A, Table 2, item 2.21) (Column B: item 55 divided by FFIEC 101 Schedule A, Table 2, item 2.21) (Column B: item 55 divided Approachs 3 BHCA   Percentage BHCA   Percentage   EE8   E | divided by item 30) (Column B: item 55 divided by item 30)                              | LF24     |        |           | LF24  |            | 58.   |
| supplementary leverage ratios (Column A: item 54 divided by FFIEC 101 Schedule A, Table 2, item 2.21) (Column B: item 55 divided by FFIEC 101 Schedule A, Table 2, item 2.21) (Column B: item 55 divided by FFIEC 101 Schedule A, Table 2, item 2.21) (Column B: item 55 divided by FFIEC 101 Schedule A, Table 2, item 2.21) (Column B: item 55 divided by FFIEC 101 Schedule A, Table 2, item 2.21) (Column B: item 55 divided by FFIEC 101 Schedule A, Table 2, item 2.21) (Column B: item 55 divided by FFIEC 101 Schedule A, Table 2, item 2.21) (Column B: item 55 divided by FFIEC 101 Schedule A, Table 2, item 2.21) (Column B: item 55 divided by FFIEC 101 Schedule A, Table 2, item 2.21) (Column B: item 55 divided by FFIEC 101 Schedule A, Table 2, item 2.21) (Column B: item 55 divided by FFIEC 101 Schedule A, Table 2, item 2.21) (Column B: item 55 divided by FFIEC 101 Schedule A, Table 2, item 2.21) (Column B: item 55 divided by FFIEC 101 Schedule A, Table 2, item 2.21) (Column B: item 55 divided by FFIEC 101 Schedule A, Table 2, item 2.21) (Column B: item 55 divided Approachs 3 BHCA   Percentage BHCA   Percentage   EE8   E |   |          |        |           |       |            |       |
| Table 2, item 2.21) (Column B: item 55 divided by FFIEC 101 Schedule A, Table 2, Item 2.21).    Column A   |   |          |        |           |       |            |       |
| item 2.21)   |   |          |        |           |       |            |       |
| Risk-Based Capital Buffer for holding companies subject to the Board's capital plan rule only:  60. Capital conservation buffer requirement (sum of items 60.a through 60.c)  a. of which: Stress capital buffer or 2.500% (for advanced approaches)  b. of which: Stress capital buffer amount (if applicable)  c. of which: Countercyclical capital buffer amount (if applicable)  LE86   LE86   60.a  60. Capital conservation buffer    LE87   LE87   60.c  61. Capital conservation buffer    BHCA   Percentage   | •   | LF25     |        |           | LF25  |            | 59.   |
| Standardized Aptroaches Approaches Approaches Approaches Approaches Approaches Approaches Approaches Approaches Approaches BHCA   Percentage BHCW   Percen   |   |          |        |           |       |            | ] 00. |
| Standardized Aptroaches Approaches Approaches Approaches Approaches Approaches Approaches Approaches Approaches Approaches BHCA   Percentage BHCW   Percen   |   | (C       | olumn  | Δ)        | (Co   | lumn B)    | 1     |
| Risk-Based Capital Buffer for holding companies subject to the Board's capital plan rule only:  60. Capital conservation buffer requirement (sum of items 60.a through 60.c)  a. of which: Stress capital buffer or 2.500% (for advanced approaches)  b. of which: GSIB surcharge (if applicable)  c. of which: Countercyclical capital buffer amount (if applicable)  LE87  LE87  LE87  LE87  LE87  LE88  60.a.  61. Capital conservation buffer  LE87  Note: only the top-tier BHCs of U.S. GSIBs and the IHCs of foreign GSIBs must complete item 62.a.  The top-tier BHCs of U.S. GSIBs must complete item 62.b.  62. Institution-specific buffer necessary to avoid limitations on distributions and discretionary bonus payments:  a. TLAC risk-weighted asset buffer  b. TLAC leverage buffer and requirements for holding companies subject to the capital plan rule:  63. Total leverage exposure for the supplementary leverage ratio (SLR) (if applicable)  LE88  64. Leverage buffer requirement (if applicable)  LE88  65. Leverage ratio buffer (if applicable)  66. Eligible retained income  67. Maximum payout ratios and amounts for holding companies subject to the capital plan rule:  68. Maximum payout ratio  68. Maximum payout amount  68. Maximum payout amount  68. Maximum payout amount  68. Maximum payout amount   |   | 1 '      |        | ,         | •     | ,          |       |
| Risk-Based Capital Buffer for holding companies subject to the Board's capital plan rule only:  60. Capital conservation buffer requirement (sum of items 60.a through 60.c)  a. of which: Stress capital buffer or 2.500% (for advanced approaches)  b. of which: SSIB surcharge (if applicable)  c. of which: Caylial conservation buffer amount (if applicable)  c. of which: Countercyclical capital buffer amount (if applicable)  EE86  LE86  LE86  LE86  C. 0.a.  60.a.  61. Capital conservation buffer  MK76  H311  BHCA  Percentage  TLAC Buffers*  Note: only the top-tier BHCs of U.S. GSIBs and the IHCs of foreign GSIBs must complete item 62.a. The top-tier BHCs of U.S. GSIBs must complete item 62.a. The top-tier BHCs of U.S. GSIBs must complete item 62.a. The top-tier BHCs of U.S. GSIBs must complete item 62.a. The top-tier BHCs of U.S. GSIBs must complete item 62.a.  The top-tier BHCs of U.S. GSIBs must complete item 62.a.  The top-tier BHCs of U.S. GSIBs must complete item 62.a.  The top-tier BHCs of U.S. GSIBs must complete item 62.a.  The top-tier BHCs of U.S. GSIBs must complete item 62.a.  The top-tier BHCs of U.S. GSIBs must complete item 62.a.  The top-tier BHCs of U.S. GSIBs must complete item 62.a.  The top-tier BHCs of U.S. GSIBs must complete item 62.a.  The top-tier BHCs of U.S. GSIBs must complete item 62.a.  The top-tier BHCs of U.S. GSIBs must complete item 62.a.  The top-tier BHCs of U.S. GSIBs must complete item 62.a.  The top-tier BHCs of U.S. GSIBs must complete item 62.a.  The top-tier BHCs of U.S. GSIBs must complete item 62.a.  BHCA  Amount  LE91  Amount  LE91  Amount  LE91  Amount  LE92  68.   |   | 1        |        |           | App   | roaches    |       |
| Risk-Based Capital Buffer for holding companies subject to the Board's capital plan rule only:  60. Capital conservation buffer requirement (sum of items 60.a through 60.c)  a. of which: Stress capital buffer or 2.500% (for advanced approaches)  b. of which: SSIB surcharge (if applicable)  c. of which: Caylial conservation buffer amount (if applicable)  c. of which: Countercyclical capital buffer amount (if applicable)  EE86  LE86  LE86  LE86  C. 0.a.  60.a.  61. Capital conservation buffer  MK76  H311  BHCA  Percentage  TLAC Buffers*  Note: only the top-tier BHCs of U.S. GSIBs and the IHCs of foreign GSIBs must complete item 62.a. The top-tier BHCs of U.S. GSIBs must complete item 62.a. The top-tier BHCs of U.S. GSIBs must complete item 62.a. The top-tier BHCs of U.S. GSIBs must complete item 62.a. The top-tier BHCs of U.S. GSIBs must complete item 62.a.  The top-tier BHCs of U.S. GSIBs must complete item 62.a.  The top-tier BHCs of U.S. GSIBs must complete item 62.a.  The top-tier BHCs of U.S. GSIBs must complete item 62.a.  The top-tier BHCs of U.S. GSIBs must complete item 62.a.  The top-tier BHCs of U.S. GSIBs must complete item 62.a.  The top-tier BHCs of U.S. GSIBs must complete item 62.a.  The top-tier BHCs of U.S. GSIBs must complete item 62.a.  The top-tier BHCs of U.S. GSIBs must complete item 62.a.  The top-tier BHCs of U.S. GSIBs must complete item 62.a.  The top-tier BHCs of U.S. GSIBs must complete item 62.a.  The top-tier BHCs of U.S. GSIBs must complete item 62.a.  The top-tier BHCs of U.S. GSIBs must complete item 62.a.  BHCA  Amount  LE91  Amount  LE91  Amount  LE91  Amount  LE92  68.   |   | BHCA     | Perce  | entage    | BHCW  | Percentage |       |
| rule only: 60. Capital conservation buffer requirement (sum of items 60.a through 60.c) a. of which: Stress capital buffer or 2.500% (for advanced approaches) b. of which: GSIB surcharge (if applicable) c. of which: Countercyclical capital buffer amount (if applicable) c. of which: Countercyclical capital buffer amount (if applicable)  EBHCA   LE87   LE87   60.c.   MK/76   H311   61.    BHCA   Percentage  | Pick Pased Canital Buffer for holding companies subject to the Board's conital plan     | 2        | 1 0100 | mago      | 2     | roroomago  |       |
| a. of which: Stress capital buffer or 2.500% (for advanced approaches) b. of which: GSIB surcharge (if applicable) c. of which: CSIB surcharge (if applicable) lease c. of which: CSIB surcharge (if applicable) lease c. of which: Countercyclical capital buffer amount (if applicable) lease  |   |          |        |           |       |            |       |
| a. of which: Stress capital buffer or 2.500% (for advanced approaches) b. of which: GSIB surcharge (if applicable) c. of which: GSIB surcharge (if applicable) c. of which: Countercyclical capital buffer amount (if applicable) LE86 LE86 LE86 60.b. 60.c. 61. Capital conservation buffer    MK76   H311   61.     BHCA   Percentage  |   |          |        |           |       |            |       |
| b. of which: GSIB surcharge (if applicable) c. of which: Countercyclical capital buffer amount (if applicable) C. of which: Countercyclical capital buffer amount (if applicable)  E87  LE87  LE87  LE87  C00.  MK76  H311  61.   TLAC Buffers* Note: only the top-tier BHCs of U.S. GSIBs and the IHCs of foreign GSIBs must complete item 62.a. The top-tier BHCs of U.S. GSIBs must complete item 62.b. 62. Institution-specific buffer necessary to avoid limitations on distributions and discretionary bonus payments: a. TLAC risk-weighted asset buffer b. TLAC leverage buffer  Dollar Amounts in Thousands  BHCA  Amount  Leverage buffer and requirements for holding companies subject to the capital plan rule: 63. Total leverage exposure for the supplementary leverage ratio (SLR) (if applicable)  LE88  Percentage  64. Leverage puffer requirement (if applicable)  LE89  64. Leverage ratio buffer (if applicable)  LE90  65. Leverage ratio buffer (if applicable)  Maximum payout ratios and amounts for holding companies subject to the capital plan rule:  Amount  A |   | 1.505    |        |           | 1.505 |            |       |
| c. of which: Countercyclical capital buffer amount (if applicable)  Capital conservation buffer  Capital conservation buffers  Capital conservation buffers  Capital conservation buffers  Capital conservation buffers  Capital conservation buffer of capital part conservation and discretionary bonus payments:  Capital conservation buffer encessary to avoid limitations on distributions and discretionary bonus payments:  Capital conservation buffer necessary to avoid limitations on distributions and discretionary bonus payments:  Capital conservation buffer encessary to avoid limitations on distributions and discretionary bonus payments:  Capital conservation buffer encessary to avoid limitations on distributions and discretionary bonus payments:  Capital conservation buffer encessary to avoid limitations on distributions and discretionary bonus payments:  Capital conservation buffer encessary to avoid limitations on distributions and discretionary bonus payments:  Capital conservation buffer encessary to avoid limitations on distributions and discretionary bonus payments:  Capital conservation buffer encessary to avoid limitations on distributions and discretionary bonus payments:  Capital conservation buffer encessary to avoid limitations on distributions and discretionary bonus payments:  Capital conservation buffer encessary to avoid limitations on distributions and discretionary bonus payments:  Capital conservation buffer encessary to avoid limitations on distributions and discretionary bonus payments:  Capital conservation buffer encessary to avoid limitations on distributions and discretionary bonus payments:  Capital conservation buffer  |   | _        |        |           |       |            |       |
| 61. Capital conservation buffer MK76 H311 61.    BHCA   Percentage   |   |          |        |           |       |            |       |
| TLAC Buffers* Note: only the top-tier BHCs of U.S. GSIBs and the IHCs of foreign GSIBs must complete item 62.a. The top-tier BHCs of U.S. GSIBs must complete item 62.b. 62. Institution-specific buffer necessary to avoid limitations on distributions and discretionary bonus payments: a. TLAC risk-weighted asset buffer b. TLAC leverage buffer  Dollar Amounts in Thousands BHCA Amount Leverage buffer and requirements for holding companies subject to the capital plan rule: 63. Total leverage exposure for the supplementary leverage ratio (SLR) (if applicable).  LE88 64. Leverage buffer requirement (if applicable).  LE89 65. Leverage ratio buffer (if applicable).  Maximum payout ratios and amounts for holding companies subject to the capital plan rule: 66. Eligible retained income.  67. Maximum payout ratio.  68. Maximum payout amount  C8. Maximum payout | •   | -        |        |           |       |            |       |
| TLAC Buffers* Note: only the top-tier BHCs of U.S. GSIBs and the IHCs of foreign GSIBs must complete item 62.a. The top-tier BHCs of U.S. GSIBs must complete item 62.b. 62. Institution-specific buffer necessary to avoid limitations on distributions and discretionary bonus payments: a. TLAC risk-weighted asset buffer  | 61. Capital conservation buffer   | MK76     |        |           | H311  |            | 61.   |
| TLAC Buffers* Note: only the top-tier BHCs of U.S. GSIBs and the IHCs of foreign GSIBs must complete item 62.a. The top-tier BHCs of U.S. GSIBs must complete item 62.b. 62. Institution-specific buffer necessary to avoid limitations on distributions and discretionary bonus payments: a. TLAC risk-weighted asset buffer  |   |          |        |           |       |            | 1     |
| Note: only the top-tier BHCs of U.S. GSIBs and the IHCs of foreign GSIBs must complete item 62.a. The top-tier BHCs of U.S. GSIBs must complete item 62.b. 62. Institution-specific buffer necessary to avoid limitations on distributions and discretionary bonus payments:  a. TLAC risk-weighted asset buffer   |   |          |        | BHCA      | Per   | centage    |       |
| The top-tier BHCs of U.S. GSIBs must complete item 62.b.  62. Institution-specific buffer necessary to avoid limitations on distributions and discretionary bonus payments:  a. TLAC risk-weighted asset buffer b. TLAC leverage buffer  Dollar Amounts in Thousands  BHCA Amount  Leverage buffer and requirements for holding companies subject to the capital plan rule:  63. Total leverage exposure for the supplementary leverage ratio (SLR) (if applicable)  LE88  Percentage  64. Leverage buffer requirement (if applicable)  LE89  65. Leverage ratio buffer (if applicable)  Maximum payout ratios and amounts for holding companies subject to the capital plan rule:  66. Eligible retained income  MK77  Percentage  67. Maximum payout ratio  Maximum payout amount  LE91  67.  Amount  LE92  68.  |   |          |        |           |       |            |       |
| 62. Institution-specific buffer necessary to avoid limitations on distributions and discretionary bonus payments:  a. TLAC risk-weighted asset buffer  |   | tem      | 62.a.  |           |       |            |       |
| bonus payments: a. TLAC risk-weighted asset buffer   |   |          |        |           |       |            |       |
| a. TLAC risk-weighted asset buffer   |   | tionary  | /      |           |       |            |       |
| b. TLAC leverage buffer  |   |          |        |           |       |            |       |
| Dollar Amounts in Thousands   BHCA   Amount  | a. TLAC risk-weighted asset buffer  |          |        | LF27      |       |            | 62.a. |
| Leverage buffer and requirements for holding companies subject to the capital plan rule:  63. Total leverage exposure for the supplementary leverage ratio (SLR) (if applicable)   | b. TLAC leverage buffer   |          |        | LF28      |       |            | 62.b. |
| Leverage buffer and requirements for holding companies subject to the capital plan rule:  63. Total leverage exposure for the supplementary leverage ratio (SLR) (if applicable)   |   |          |        |           |       |            | ,     |
| 63. Total leverage exposure for the supplementary leverage ratio (SLR) (if applicable).  64. Leverage buffer requirement (if applicable).  65. Leverage ratio buffer (if applicable).  CE89  64. LE90  65.  CE90  66.  CE90  67. Maximum payout ratio.  CE91  Amount  Amount  68. Maximum payout amount  68. Maximum payout amount  CE92  68.  |   |          | ands   | BHCA      | Aı    | mount      |       |
| 64. Leverage buffer requirement (if applicable) 64. 65. Leverage ratio buffer (if applicable) 65.  Maximum payout ratios and amounts for holding companies subject to the capital plan rule: Amount 66. Eligible retained income 66.  67. Maximum payout ratio 66.  68. Maximum payout amount 68. Maximum payout amount 68.  | Leverage buffer and requirements for holding companies subject to the capital plan rule | ):       |        |           |       |            |       |
| 64. Leverage buffer requirement (if applicable) 64. 65. Leverage ratio buffer (if applicable) 65.  Maximum payout ratios and amounts for holding companies subject to the capital plan rule: Amount MK77 66. Eligible retained income 67. Maximum payout ratio 67.  Maximum payout ratio 66.  Percentage 67.  Amount 68. Maximum payout amount 68.   | 63. Total leverage exposure for the supplementary leverage ratio (SLR) (if applicable)  |          |        | LE88      |       |            | 63.   |
| 65. Leverage ratio buffer (if applicable)  |   |          |        |           | Per   | centage    |       |
| 65. Leverage ratio buffer (if applicable).  Maximum payout ratios and amounts for holding companies subject to the capital plan rule:  66. Eligible retained income.  67. Maximum payout ratio.  68. Maximum payout amount  68. Maximum payout amount  68. Maximum payout amount  68. Lego  Amount  Amount  Lego  68. Maximum payout amount  68. Maximum payout amount   | 64. Leverage buffer requirement (if applicable)   |          |        | LE89      |       |            | 64.   |
| Maximum payout ratios and amounts for holding companies subject to the capital plan rule:  66. Eligible retained income.  67. Maximum payout ratio.  68. Maximum payout amount   |   |          |        | LE90      |       |            | 65.   |
| 66. Eligible retained income       MK77       66.         67. Maximum payout ratio.       LE91       67.         68. Maximum payout amount       LE92       68.  |   |          |        |           |       |            |       |
| 66. Eligible retained income       MK77       66.         67. Maximum payout ratio.       LE91       67.         68. Maximum payout amount       LE92       68.  | Maximum payout ratios and amounts for holding companies subject to the capital plan i   | ule:     |        |           | Aı    | mount      |       |
| Percentage         LE91         67.           68. Maximum payout amount         LE92         68.   |   |          |        | MK77      |       |            | 66.   |
| 67. Maximum payout ratio       LE91       67.         68. Maximum payout amount       LE92       68.   |   |          |        |           | Per   | centage    | 55.   |
| 68. Maximum payout amount LE92 68.   | 67 Maximum payout ratio   |          |        | LE91      |       |            | 67    |
| 68. Maximum payout amount LE92 68.   | or maximum payout ratio   |          |        |           | Δι    | mount      | 07.   |
|  | 68. Maximum payout amount   |          |        | 1 F 92    | 731   |            | 60    |
| 09. Distributions and discretionary bonds payments during the quarter  |   |          |        |           |       |            | i     |
|  | os. Distributions and discretionary bonds payments during the quarter                   |          |        | IVII (7 O |       |            | 09.   |

<sup>\*</sup> Report each ratio and buffer as a percentage, rounded to four decimal places, e.g., 12.3456.

FR Y-9C Page 57 of 75

# Schedule HC-R—Continued

### Part II. Risk-Weighted Assets

Holding companies that entered "1" for Yes in Schedule HC-R, Part I, item 31.a, do not have to complete Schedule HC-R, Part II.

Holding companies (HC) are required to assign a 100 percent risk-weight to all assets not specifically assigned a risk-weight under Subpart D of the Federal Reserve's regulatory capital rules<sup>1</sup> and not deducted from tier 1 or tier 2 capital.

|  | (Column A)                    | (Column B)                              | (Column C) | (Column D) | (Column E) | (Column F)        | (Column G)     | (Column H) | (Column I) | (Column J) |
|--|-------------------------------|---|------------|------------|------------|-------------------|----------------|------------|------------|------------|
|  | Totals From<br>Schedule<br>HC | Adjustments<br>to Totals<br>Reported in |            |            | А          | llocation by Risk | -Weight Catego | ry         |            |            |
|  | 110                           | Column A                                | 0%         | 2%         | 4%         | 10%               | 20%            | 50%        | 100%       | 150%       |
| Dollar Amounts in Thousands  | Amount                        | Amount                                  | Amount     | Amount     | Amount     | Amount            | Amount         | Amount     | Amount     | Amount     |
| Balance Sheet Asset<br>Categories²   |                               |   |            |            |            |                   |                |            |            |            |
| Items 1 through 25, (columns A through U as applicable) are to be reported semiannually in June and December by holding companies with less than \$5 billion in total consolidated assets. |                               |   |            |            |            |                   |                |            |            |            |
| 1. Cash and balances   |                               |   |            |            |            |                   |                |            |            |            |
| due from depository  | BHCK D957                     | BHCK S396                               | BHCK D958  |            |            |                   | BHCK D959      | BHCK S397  | BHCK D960  | BHCK S398  |
| institutions   |                               |   |            |            |            |                   |                |            |            |            |
| 2. Securities:   |                               |   |            |            |            |                   |                |            |            |            |
| a. Held-to-maturity  | BHCK D961                     | BHCK S399                               | BHCK D962  | BHCK HJ74  | BHCK HJ75  |                   | BHCK D963      | BHCK D964  | BHCK D965  | BHCK S400  |
| securities <sup>3, 4</sup>   |                               |   |            |            |            |                   |                |            |            |            |
| <ul> <li>b. Available-for-sale debt<br/>securities and equity<br/>securities with readily</li> </ul>   |                               |   |            |            |            |                   |                |            |            |            |
| determinable fair values   | BHCK JA21                     | BHCK S402                               | BHCK D967  | BHCK HJ76  | BHCK HJ77  |                   | BHCK D968      | BHCK D969  | BHCK D970  | BHCK S403  |
| not held for trading   |                               |   |            |            |            |                   |                |            |            |            |
| 3. Federal funds sold and  |                               |   |            |            |            |                   |                |            |            |            |
| securities purchased under   |                               |   |            |            |            |                   |                |            |            |            |
| agreements to resell:  |                               |   |            |            |            |                   |                |            |            |            |
| a. Federal funds sold  | BHCK D971                     |   | BHCK D972  |            |            |                   | BHCK D973      | BHCK S410  | BHCK D974  | BHCK S411  |
| (in domestic offices)  |                               |   |            |            |            |                   |                |            |            |            |
| b. Securities purchased  |                               |   |            |            |            |                   |                |            |            |            |
| under agreements to  | BHCK H171                     | BHCK H172                               |            |            |            |                   |                |            |            |            |
| resell   |                               |   |            |            |            |                   |                |            |            |            |

<sup>1.</sup> For bank holding companies, 12 CFR Part 217 and 225; and for covered savings and loan holding companies, 12 CFR Part 217. 2. All securitization exposures held as on-balance sheet assets of the reporting institution are to be excluded from items 1 through 8 and are to be reported instead in item 9. 3. For the asset-size test for report dates through December 31, 2021, a holding company may use the lesser of the total assets reported in its FR Y-9C report as of December 31, 2019, or June 30, 2020. 4. Institutions that have adopted ASU 2016-13 and have reported held-to-maturity securities net of allowances or credit losses in item 2.a, column A, should report as a negative number in item 2.a, column B, those allowances for credit losses eligible for inclusion in tier 2 capital, which excludes allowances for credit losses on purchased credit-deteriorated assets.

|  | (Column K) | (Column L) | (Column M) | (Column N)       | (Column O) | (Column P) | (Column Q) | (Column R)  | (Column S)                    |      |
|--|------------|------------|------------|------------------|------------|------------|------------|---|-------------------------------|------|
|  |            |            | Allocation | n by Risk-Weight | Category   |            |            | Application of Other Risk-<br>Weighting Approaches <sup>5</sup> |                               |      |
|  | 250%       | 300%       | 400%       | 600%             | 625%       | 937.5%     | 1250%      | Exposure<br>Amount  | Risk-Weighted<br>Asset Amount |      |
| Dollar Amounts in Thousands                    | Amount     | Amount     | Amount     | Amount           | Amount     | Amount     | Amount     | Amount  | Amount                        |      |
| Balance Sheet Asset                            |            |            |            |                  |            |            |            |   |                               |      |
| Categories (continued)                         |            |            |            |                  |            |            |            |   |                               |      |
| <ol> <li>Cash and balances</li> </ol>          |            |            |            |                  |            |            |            |   |                               |      |
| due from depository                            |            |            |            |                  |            |            |            |   |                               |      |
| institutions                                   |            |            |            |                  |            |            |            |   |                               | 1.   |
| 2. Securities:                                 |            |            |            |                  |            |            |            |   |                               |      |
| a. Held-to-maturity                            |            |            |            |                  |            |            |            |   |                               |      |
| securities                                     |            |            |            |                  |            |            |            |   |                               | 2.a. |
| <ul> <li>b. Available-for-sale debt</li> </ul> |            |            |            |                  |            |            |            |   |                               |      |
| securities and equity                          |            |            |            |                  |            |            |            |   |                               |      |
| securities with readily                        |            |            |            |                  |            |            |            |   |                               |      |
| determinable fair values                       | BHCK H270  | BHCK S405  |            | BHCK S406        |            |            |            | BHCK H271   | BHCK H272                     |      |
| not held for trading                           |            |            | _          |                  |            |            |            |   |                               | 2.b. |
| <ol><li>Federal funds sold and</li></ol>       |            |            |            |                  |            |            |            |   |                               |      |
| securities purchased under                     |            |            |            |                  |            |            |            |   |                               |      |
| agreements to resell:                          |            |            |            |                  |            |            |            |   |                               |      |
| <ul> <li>a. Federal funds sold</li> </ul>      |            |            |            |                  |            |            |            |   |                               |      |
| (in domestic offices)                          |            |            | +          |                  |            |            |            |   |                               | 3.a. |
| b. Securities purchased                        |            |            |            |                  |            |            |            |   |                               |      |
| under agreements to                            |            |            |            |                  |            |            |            |   |                               |      |
| resell   |            |            |            |                  |            |            |            |   |                               | 3.b. |

<sup>5.</sup> Includes, for example, investments in mutual funds/investment funds, exposures collateralized by securitization exposures or mutual funds, separate account bank-owned life insurance, and default fund contributions to central counterparties.

|   | (Column A)                    | (Column B)                              | (Column C) | (Column D) | (Column E) | (Column F)        | (Column G)     | (Column H)  | (Column I) | (Column J) | ]    |
|---|-------------------------------|---|------------|------------|------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------|------------|------------|------|
|   | Totals From<br>Schedule<br>HC | Adjustments<br>to Totals<br>Reported in |            |            | A          | llocation by Risk | -Weight Catego | ry          |            |            |      |
|   | 110                           | Column A                                | 0%         | 2%         | 4%         | 10%               | 20%            | 50%         | 100%       | 150%       |      |
| Dollar Amounts in Thousands               | Amount                        | Amount                                  | Amount     | Amount     | Amount     | Amount            | Amount         | Amount      | Amount     | Amount     | ]    |
| 4. Loans and leases held for sale:        |                               |   |            |            |            |                   |                |             |            |            |      |
| a. Residential mortgage                   | BHCK S413                     | BHCK S414                               | BHCK H173  |            |            |                   | BHCK S415      | BHCK S416   | BHCK S417  |            |      |
| exposures                                 |                               |   |            |            |            |                   |                |             |            |            | 4.a. |
| b. High volatility                        |                               |   |            |            |            |                   |                |             |            |            | 1    |
| commercial real estate                    | BHCK S419                     | BHCK S420                               | BHCK H174  |            |            |                   | BHCK H175      | BHCK H176   | BHCK H177  | BHCK S421  | 1    |
| exposures                                 |                               |   |            |            |            |                   |                |             |            |            | 4.b. |
| c. Exposures past due                     |                               |   |            |            |            |                   |                |             |            |            | 1    |
| 90 days or more or                        | BHCK S423                     | BHCK S424                               | BHCK S425  | BHCK HJ78  | BHCK HJ79  |                   | BHCK S426      | BHCK S427   | BHCK S428  | BHCK S429  |      |
| on nonaccrual <sup>6</sup>                |                               |   |            |            |            |                   |                |             |            |            | 4.c. |
| d. All other                              | BHCK S431                     | BHCK S432                               | BHCK S433  | BHCK HJ80  | BHCK HJ81  |                   | BHCK S434      | BHCK S435   | BHCK S436  | BHCK S437  | 1    |
| exposures                                 |                               |   |            |            |            |                   |                |             |            |            | 4.d. |
| 5. Loans and leases                       |                               |   |            |            |            |                   |                |             |            |            |      |
| held for investment:7                     | DI IOK 0400                   | DI IOK O440                             | DUOK HAZO  |            |            |                   | DUOK 0444      | DI IOK OA40 | DUOK 0440  |            |      |
| a. Residential mortgage                   | BHCK S439                     | BHCK S440                               | BHCK H178  |            |            |                   | BHCK S441      | BHCK S442   | BHCK S443  |            |      |
| exposures                                 |                               |   |            |            |            |                   |                |             |            | -          | 5.a. |
| b. High volatility commercial real estate | BHCK S445                     | BHCK S446                               | BHCK H179  |            |            |                   | BHCK H180      | BHCK H181   | BHCK H182  | BHCK S447  | †    |
| i i                                       | BHOR 0443                     | BHOKO440                                | BHORTHYS   |            |            |                   | BHOKTHOO       | BHORTHOT    | BHOKTHOZ   | Briokossi  | 5.b. |
| exposures<br>c. Exposures past due        |                               |   |            |            |            |                   |                |             |            |            | 5.6. |
| 90 days or more or on                     | BHCK S449                     | BHCK S450                               | BHCK S451  | BHCK HJ82  | BHCK HJ83  |                   | BHCK S452      | BHCK S453   | BHCK S454  | BHCK S455  |      |
| nonaccrual <sup>8</sup>                   |                               |   |            |            |            |                   |                |             |            |            | 5.c. |
| nonacordai                                | BHCK S457                     | BHCK S458                               | BHCK S459  | BHCK HJ84  | BHCK HJ85  |                   | BHCK S460      | BHCK S461   | BHCK S462  | BHCK S463  | 0.0. |
| d. All other exposures                    |                               |   |            |            |            |                   |                |             |            |            | 5.d. |
| 6. LESS: Allowance for loan               | BHCX 3123                     | BHCY 3123                               |            |            |            |                   |                |             |            |            | 0.0. |
| and lease losses <sup>9</sup>             |                               |   |            |            |            |                   |                |             |            |            | 6.   |

<sup>6.</sup> For loans and leases held for sale, exclude residential mortgage exposures, high volatility commercial real estate exposures, or sovereign exposures that are past due 90 days or more or on nonaccrual.

<sup>7.</sup> Institutions that have adopted ASU 2016-13 should report as a positive number in column B of items 5.a through 5.d, as appropriate, any allowances for credit losses on purchased credit-deteriorated assets reported in column A of items 5.a through 5.d, as appropriate.

<sup>8.</sup> For loans and leases held for investment, exclude residential mortgage exposures, high volatility commercial real estate exposures, or sovereign exposures that are past due 90 days or more or on nonaccrual.

<sup>9.</sup> Institutions that have adopted ASU 2016-13 should report the allowance for credit losses on loans and leases in item 6, columns A and B.

|                                 | (Column K) | (Column L) | (Column M) | (Column N)       | (Column O) | (Column P) | (Column Q) | (Column R)   | (Column S)                    |          |
|---------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------------|------------|------------|------------|--|-------------------------------|----------|
|                                 |            |            | Allocation | n by Risk-Weight | Category   |            |            | Application of Other Risk-<br>Weighting Approaches <sup>10</sup> |                               |          |
|                                 | 250%       | 300%       | 400%       | 600%             | 625%       | 937.5%     | 1250%      | Exposure<br>Amount   | Risk-Weighted<br>Asset Amount |          |
| Dollar Amounts in Thousands     | Amount     | Amount     | Amount     | Amount           | Amount     | Amount     | Amount     | Amount   | Amount                        |          |
| Loans and leases held for sale: |            |            |            |                  |            |            |            |  |                               |          |
| a. Residential mortgage         |            |            |            |                  |            |            |            | BHCK H273  | BHCK H274                     |          |
| exposuresb. High volatility     |            |            |            |                  |            |            |            |  |                               | 4.a.     |
| commercial real estate          |            |            |            |                  |            |            |            | BHCK H275  | BHCK H276                     |          |
| exposuresc. Exposures past due  |            |            |            |                  |            |            |            |  |                               | 4.b.     |
| 90 days or more or              |            |            |            |                  |            |            |            | BHCK H277  | BHCK H278                     |          |
| on nonaccrual <sup>11</sup>     |            |            |            |                  |            |            |            |  |                               | 4.c.     |
| d. All other                    |            |            |            |                  |            |            |            | BHCK H279  | BHCK H280                     | 4.1      |
| exposures5. Loans and leases    |            |            |            |                  |            |            |            |  |                               | 4.d.     |
| held for investment:            |            |            |            |                  |            |            |            |  |                               |          |
| a. Residential mortgage         |            |            |            |                  |            |            |            | BHCK H281  | BHCK H282                     |          |
| exposures                       |            |            |            |                  |            |            |            |  |                               | 5.a.     |
| b. High volatility              |            |            |            |                  |            |            |            |  |                               |          |
| commercial real estate          |            |            |            |                  |            |            |            | BHCK H283  | BHCK H284                     |          |
| exposures                       |            |            |            |                  |            |            |            |  |                               | 5.b.     |
| c. Exposures past due           |            |            |            |                  |            |            |            |  |                               |          |
| 90 days or more or on           |            |            |            |                  |            |            |            | BHCK H285  | BHCK H286                     | <b>.</b> |
| nonaccrual <sup>12</sup>        |            |            |            |                  |            |            |            | BHCK H287  | BHCK H288                     | 5.c.     |
| d. All other exposures          |            |            |            |                  |            |            |            | BHOKTIZOT  | BI ICK 11200                  | 5.d.     |
| 6. LESS: Allowance for loan     |            |            |            |                  |            |            |            |  |                               |          |
| and lease losses                |            |            |            |                  |            |            |            |  |                               | 6.       |

<sup>10.</sup> Includes, for example, investments in mutual funds/investment funds, exposures collateralized by securitization exposures or mutual funds, separate account bank-owned life insurance, and default fund contributions to central counterparties.

<sup>11.</sup> For loans and leases held for sale, exclude residential mortgage exposures, high volatility commercial real estate exposures, or sovereign exposures that are past due 90 days or more or on nonaccrual.

<sup>12.</sup> For loans and leases held for investment, exclude residential mortgage exposures, high volatility commercial real estate exposures, or sovereign exposures that are past due 90 days or more or on nonaccrual.

FR Y-9C Page 61 of 75

# Schedule HC-R—Continued

|   | (Column A)                    | (Column B)                              | (Column C) | (Column D) | (Column E) | (Column F)        | (Column G)     | (Column H) | (Column I) | (Column J) |
|---|-------------------------------|---|------------|------------|------------|-------------------|----------------|------------|------------|------------|
|   | Totals From<br>Schedule<br>HC | Adjustments<br>to Totals<br>Reported in |            |            | А          | llocation by Risk | -Weight Catego | ry         |            |            |
|   | 110                           | Column A                                | 0%         | 2%         | 4%         | 10%               | 20%            | 50%        | 100%       | 150%       |
| Dollar Amounts in Thousands               | Amount                        | Amount                                  | Amount     | Amount     | Amount     | Amount            | Amount         | Amount     | Amount     | Amount     |
|   | BHCK D976                     | BHCK S466                               | BHCK D977  | BHCK HJ86  | BHCK HJ87  |                   | BHCK D978      | BHCK D979  | BHCK D980  | BHCK S467  |
| 7. Trading Assets                         |                               |   |            |            |            |                   |                |            |            | 7          |
|   | BHCK D981                     | BHCK S469                               | BHCK D982  | BHCK HJ88  | BHCK HJ89  |                   | BHCK D983      | BHCK D984  | BHCK D985  | BHCK H185  |
| 8. All other assets <sup>13, 14, 15</sup> |                               |   |            |            |            |                   |                |            |            |            |
| <ol> <li>Separate account</li> </ol>      |                               |   |            |            |            |                   |                |            |            |            |
| bank-owned life                           |                               |   |            |            |            |                   |                |            |            |            |
| insurance                                 |                               |   |            |            |            |                   |                |            |            | 8          |
| b. Default fund                           |                               |   |            |            |            |                   |                |            |            |            |
| contributions to central                  |                               |   |            |            |            |                   |                |            |            |            |
| counterparties                            |                               |   |            |            |            |                   |                |            |            | 8          |

<sup>13.</sup> Includes premises and fixed assets; other real estate owned; investments in unconsolidated subsidiaries and associated companies; direct and indirect investments in real estate ventures; intangible assets; and other assets.

<sup>14.</sup> Institutions that have adopted ASU 2016-13 and have elected to apply the 3-year or the 5-year 2020 CECL transition provision should report as a positive number in item 8, column B, the applicable portion of the DTA transitional amount as determined in accordance with the 3-year or the 5-year 2020 CECL transition rule, respectively.

<sup>15.</sup> Institutions that have adopted ASU 2016-13 and have reported any assets net of allowances for credit losses in item 8, column A, should report as a negative number in item 8, column B, those allowances for credit losses eligible for inclusion in tier 2 capital, which excludes allowances for credit losses on purchased credit-deteriorated assets.

FR Y-9C Page 62 of 75

# Schedule HC-R—Continued

|                                   | (Column K) | (Column L) | (Column M) | (Column N)     | (Column O) | (Column P) | (Column Q) | (Column R)                                       | (Column S)                    | l    |
|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|----------------|------------|------------|------------|--|-------------------------------|------|
|                                   |            |            | Allocation | by Risk-Weight | Category   |            |            | Application of Other Ris<br>Weighting Approaches |                               |      |
|                                   | 250%       | 300%       | 400%       | 600%           | 625%       | 937.5%     | 1250%      | Exposure<br>Amount                               | Risk-Weighted<br>Asset Amount |      |
| Dollar Amounts in Thousands       | Amount     | Amount     | Amount     | Amount         | Amount     | Amount     | Amount     | Amount   | Amount                        | l    |
|                                   | BHCK H289  | BHCK H186  | BHCK H290  | BHCK H187      |            |            |            | BHCK H291  | BHCK H292                     | I    |
| 7. Trading Assets                 |            |            |            |                |            |            |            |  |                               | 7.   |
| _                                 | BHCK H293  | BHCK H188  | BHCK S470  | BHCK S471      |            |            |            | BHCK H294  | BHCK H295                     | I    |
| 8. All other assets <sup>17</sup> |            |            |            |                |            |            |            |  |                               | 8.   |
| a. Separate account               |            |            |            |                |            |            |            |  |                               | I    |
| bank-owned life                   |            |            |            |                |            |            |            | BHCK H296  | BHCK H297                     | I    |
| insurance                         |            |            |            |                |            |            |            |  |                               | 8.a. |
| b. Default fund                   |            |            |            |                |            |            |            |  |                               | I    |
| contributions to central          |            |            |            |                |            |            |            | BHCK H298  | BHCK H299                     | I    |
| counterparties                    |            |            |            |                |            |            |            |  |                               | 8.b. |

<sup>16.</sup> Includes, for example, investments in mutual funds/investment funds, exposures collateralized by securitization exposures or mutual funds, separate account bank-owned life insurance, and default fund contributions to central counterparties.

<sup>17.</sup> Includes premises and fixed assets; other real estate owned; investments in unconsolidated subsidiaries and associated companies; direct and indirect investments in real estate ventures; intangible assets; and other assets.

|  |                      |                         |            |               |              | (Column A)        | (Column B)                              | (Column Q)                               | (Column T)         | (Column U)   |    |
|--|----------------------|-------------------------|------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------|---|--|--------------------|--|----|
|  |                      |                         |            |               |              | Totals            | Adjustments<br>to Totals<br>Reported in | Allocation by<br>Risk-Weight<br>Category | Amount by          | eighted Asset<br>Calculation<br>odology                  |    |
|  |                      |                         |            |               |              |                   | Column A                                | 1250%                                    | SSFA <sup>18</sup> | Gross-Up   | ĺ  |
|  |                      |                         | D          | ollar Amounts | in Thousands | Amount            | Amount                                  | Amount                                   | Amount             | Amount   | ĺ  |
| Securitization Exposures                   | : On-and Off-Ba      | lance Sheet             |            |               |              |                   |   |  |                    |  |    |
| 9. On-balance sheet secu                   | •                    |                         |            |               |              | BHCK S475         | BHCK S476                               | BHCK S477                                | BHCK S478          | BHCK S479  | 1  |
| <ul> <li>a. Held-to-maturity se</li> </ul> | curities19           |                         |            |               |              |                   |   |  |                    |  | 9  |
|  |                      |                         |            |               |              | BHCK S480         | BHCK S481                               | BHCK S482                                | BHCK S483          | BHCK S484  |    |
| <ul><li>b. Available-for-sale s</li></ul>  | ecurities            |                         |            |               |              |                   |   |  |                    |  | 9  |
|  |                      |                         |            |               | BHCK S485    | BHCK S486         | BHCK S487                               | BHCK S488                                | BHCK S489          |  |    |
| c. Trading assets                          |                      |                         |            |               |              | DUOK 0 405        | BUOK 6 to :                             | DUOY 0 405                               | DUDIT O 40-        | BUOK 8 49 :  | 9. |
| I All of I                                 |                      |                         |            |               |              | BHCK S490         | BHCK S491                               | BHCK S492                                | BHCK S493          | BHCK S494  | 1  |
| d. All other on-balance                    | e sheet securitiza   | tion exposures.         |            |               |              | BHCK S495         | BHCK S496                               | BHCK S497                                | BHCK S498          | BHCK S499  | 9  |
| Off-balance sheet secu                     | uritization exposu   | res                     |            |               | BHCK 5495    | BHCK 5496         | BHCK 5497                               | BHCK 5498                                | BHCK 5499          | 10   |    |
| Γ  | (Column A)           | (Column B)              | (Column C) | (Column D)    | (Column E)   | (Column F)        | (Column G)                              | (Column H)                               | (Column I)         | (Column J)   | 1  |
|  | Totals From Schedule | Adjustments to Totals   |            |               | A            | llocation by Risk | c-Weight Catego                         | ry                                       |                    |  |    |
|  | HC                   | Reported in<br>Column A | 0%         | 2%            | 4%           | 10%               | 20%                                     | 50%                                      | 100%               | 150%   |    |
| Dollar Amounts in Thousands                | Amount               | Amount                  | Amount     | Amount        | Amount       | Amount            | Amount                                  | Amount                                   | Amount             | Amount   |    |
| Total balance sheet                        | BHCT 2170            | BHCK S500               | BHCK D987  | BHCK HJ90     | BHCK HJ91    |                   | BHCK D988                               | BHCK D989                                | BHCK D990          | BHCK S503  | İ  |
| assets <sup>20</sup>                       |                      |                         |            |               |              |                   |   |  |                    |  | 11 |
|  |                      |                         | (Column K) | (Column L)    | (Column M)   | (Column N)        | (Column O)                              | (Column P)                               | (Column Q)         | (Column R)   |    |
|  |                      |                         |            |               | Allocation   | by Risk-Weight    | : Category                              |  |                    | Application of<br>Other Risk-<br>Weighting<br>Approaches |    |
|  |                      |                         | 250%       | 300%          | 400%         | 600%              | 625%                                    | 937.5%                                   | 1250%              | Exposure<br>Amount                                       |    |
|  | Dollar Amounts       | in Thousands            | Amount     | Amount        | Amount       | Amount            | Amount                                  | Amount                                   | Amount             | Amount   |    |
| Total balance sheet                        |                      |                         | BHCK S504  | BHCK S505     | BHCK S506    | BHCK S507         |   |  | BHCK S510          | BHCK H300  |    |
| assets20                                   |                      |                         |            |               |              |                   |   |  |                    |  | 11 |

<sup>18.</sup> Simplified Supervisory Formula Approach. 19. Institutions that have adopted ASU 2016-13 and have reported held-to-maturity securities net of allowances for credit losses in item 9.a, column A, should report as a negative number in item 9.a, column B, those allowances for credit losses eligible for inclusion in tier 2 capital, which excludes allowances for credit losses on purchased credit-deteriorated assets. 20. For each of columns A through R of item 11, report the sum of items 1 through 9. For item 11, the sum of columns B through R must equal column A. Item 11, column A, must equal Schedule HC, item 12.

|                             | (Column A)                            | 04                | (Column B)                                   | (Column C) | (Column D) | (Column E) | (Column F)        | (Column G)      | (Column H) | (Column I) | (Column J) |     |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|--|------------|------------|------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------|------------|------------|-----|
|                             | Face, Notional,<br>or Other<br>Amount | CCF <sup>21</sup> | Credit<br>Equivalent<br>Amount <sup>22</sup> |            |            | А          | llocation by Risk | -Weight Categor | У          |            |            |     |
|                             | , <b>.</b>                            |                   | rinoan                                       | 0%         | 2%         | 4%         | 10%               | 20%             | 50%        | 100%       | 150%       |     |
| Dollar Amounts in Thousands | Amount                                |                   | Amount                                       | Amount     | Amount     | Amount     | Amount            | Amount          | Amount     | Amount     | Amount     |     |
| Derivatives, Off-Balance    |                                       |                   |  |            |            |            |                   |                 |            |            |            |     |
| Sheet Items, and Other      |                                       |                   |  |            |            |            |                   |                 |            |            |            |     |
| Items Subject to Risk-      |                                       |                   |  |            |            |            |                   |                 |            |            |            |     |
| Weighting (Excluding        |                                       |                   |  |            |            |            |                   |                 |            |            |            |     |
| Securitization              |                                       |                   |  |            |            |            |                   |                 |            |            |            |     |
| Exposure) <sup>23</sup>     |                                       |                   |  |            |            |            |                   |                 |            |            |            |     |
| 12. Financial standby       | BHCK D991                             |                   | BHCK D992                                    | BHCK D993  | BHCK HJ92  | BHCK HJ93  |                   | BHCK D994       | BHCK D995  | BHCK D996  | BHCK S511  |     |
| letters of credit           |                                       | 1.0               |  |            |            |            |                   |                 |            |            |            | 12. |
| 13. Performance standby     |                                       |                   |  |            |            |            |                   |                 |            |            |            |     |
| letters of credit and       |                                       |                   |  |            |            |            |                   |                 |            |            |            | _   |
| transaction-related         | BHCK D997                             |                   | BHCK D998                                    | BHCK D999  |            |            |                   | BHCK G603       | BHCK G604  | BHCK G605  | BHCK S512  | _   |
| contingent items            |                                       | 0.5               |  |            |            |            |                   |                 |            |            |            | 13. |
| 14. Commercial and          |                                       |                   |  |            |            |            |                   |                 |            |            |            |     |
| similar letters of credit   |                                       |                   |  |            |            |            |                   |                 |            |            |            |     |
| with an original            |                                       |                   |  |            |            |            |                   |                 |            |            |            | 1   |
| maturity of one year        | BHCK G606                             |                   | BHCK G607                                    | BHCK G608  | BHCK HJ94  | BHCK HJ95  |                   | BHCK G609       | BHCK G610  | BHCK G611  | BHCK S513  | _   |
| or less                     |                                       | 0.2               |  |            |            |            |                   |                 |            |            |            | 14. |
| 15. Retained recourse       |                                       |                   |  |            |            |            |                   |                 |            |            |            |     |
| on small business           |                                       |                   |  |            |            |            |                   |                 |            |            |            | _   |
| obligations sold            | BHCK G612                             |                   | BHCK G613                                    | BHCK G614  |            |            |                   | BHCK G615       | BHCK G616  | BHCK G617  | BHCK S514  |     |
| with recourse               |                                       | 1.0               |  |            |            |            |                   |                 |            |            |            | 15. |

<sup>21.</sup> Credit conversion factor.

<sup>22.</sup> Column A multiplied by credit conversion factor. For each of items 12 through 21, the sum of columns C through J plus column R must equal column B.

<sup>23.</sup> All derivatives and off-balance sheet items that are securitization exposures are to be excluded from items 12 through 21 and are to be reported instead in item 10.

|  | (Column A)<br>Face, Notional, | CCF <sup>24</sup> | (Column B)<br>Credit               | (Column C) | (Column D) | (Column E) | (Column F)        | (Column G)     | (Column H) | (Column I) | (Column J) |       |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------------|----------------|------------|------------|------------|-------|
|  | or Other<br>Amount            |                   | Equivalent<br>Amount <sup>25</sup> |            |            | Α          | llocation by Risk | -Weight Catego | ry<br>     |            |            |       |
|  | 7 WHO CHI                     |                   | Amount                             | 0%         | 2%         | 4%         | 10%               | 20%            | 50%        | 100%       | 150%       |       |
| Dollar Amounts in Thousar                | ds Amount                     |                   | Amount                             | Amount     | Amount     | Amount     | Amount            | Amount         | Amount     | Amount     | Amount     |       |
| 16. Repo-style                           | BHCK S515                     |                   | BHCK S516                          | BHCK S517  | BHCK S518  | BHCK S519  |                   | BHCK S520      | BHCK S521  | BHCK S522  | BHCK S523  |       |
| transactions26                           |                               | 1.0               |                                    |            |            |            |                   |                |            |            |            | 16.   |
| 17. All other off-balance                | BHCK G618                     |                   | BHCK G619                          | BHCK G620  |            |            |                   | BHCK G621      | BHCK G622  | BHCK G623  | BHCK S524  |       |
| sheet liabilities                        |                               | 1.0               |                                    |            |            |            |                   |                |            |            |            | 17.   |
| <ol><li>Unused commitment</li></ol>      | s:                            |                   |                                    |            |            |            |                   |                |            |            |            |       |
| (exclude unused                          |                               |                   |                                    |            |            |            |                   |                |            |            |            |       |
| commitments to                           |                               |                   |                                    |            |            |            |                   |                |            |            |            |       |
| asset-backed                             |                               |                   |                                    |            |            |            |                   |                |            |            |            |       |
| commercial paper                         |                               |                   |                                    |            |            |            |                   |                |            |            |            |       |
| conduits):                               |                               |                   |                                    |            |            |            |                   |                |            |            |            |       |
| <ul> <li>a. Original maturity</li> </ul> | of BHCK S525                  |                   | BHCK S526                          | BHCK S527  | BHCK HJ96  | BHCK HJ97  |                   | BHCK S528      | BHCK S529  | BHCK S530  | BHCK S531  |       |
| one year or less .                       |                               | 0.2               |                                    |            |            |            |                   |                |            |            |            | 18.a. |
| b. Original maturity                     |                               |                   |                                    |            |            |            |                   |                |            |            |            |       |
| exceeding one                            | BHCK G624                     |                   | BHCK G625                          | BHCK G626  | BHCK HJ98  | BHCK HJ99  |                   | BHCK G627      | BHCK G628  | BHCK G629  | BHCK S539  |       |
| year                                     |                               | 0.5               |                                    |            |            |            |                   |                |            |            |            | 18.b. |
| <ol><li>Unconditionally</li></ol>        |                               |                   |                                    |            |            |            |                   |                |            |            |            |       |
| cancelable                               | BHCK S540                     |                   | BHCK S541                          |            |            |            |                   |                |            |            |            |       |
| commitments                              |                               | 0.0               |                                    |            |            |            |                   |                |            |            |            | 19.   |
| 20. Over-the-counter                     |                               |                   | BHCK S542                          | BHCK S543  | BHCK HK00  | BHCK HK01  | BHCK S544         | BHCK S545      | BHCK S546  | BHCK S547  | BHCK S548  |       |
| derivatives                              |                               |                   |                                    |            |            |            |                   |                |            |            |            | 20.   |
| <ol><li>Centrally cleared</li></ol>      |                               |                   | BHCK S549                          | BHCK S550  | BHCK S551  | BHCK S552  |                   | BHCK S554      | BHCK S555  | BHCK S556  | BHCK S557  |       |
| derivatives                              |                               |                   |                                    |            |            |            |                   |                |            |            |            | 21.   |
| 22. Unsettled transaction                | BHCK H191                     |                   |                                    | BHCK H193  |            |            |                   | BHCK H194      | BHCK H195  | BHCK H196  | BHCK H197  |       |
| (failed trades)27                        |                               |                   |                                    |            |            |            |                   |                |            |            |            | 22.   |

<sup>24.</sup> Credit conversion factor.

<sup>25.</sup> For items 18.b. and 19, column A multiplied by credit conversion factor.

<sup>26.</sup> Includes securities purchased under agreements to resell (reverse repos), securities sold under agreements to repurchase (repos), securities borrowed, and securities lent.

<sup>27.</sup> For item 22, the sum of columns C through Q must equal column A.

|     |                               | (Column O) | (Column P)     | (Column Q) | (Column R)                  | (Column S)   |       |
|-----|-------------------------------|------------|----------------|------------|-----------------------------|--|-------|
|     |                               | Allocation | by Risk-Weight | Category   |                             | Application of Other Risk-<br>Weighting Approaches <sup>28</sup> |       |
|     |                               | 625%       | 937.5%         | 1250%      | Credit Equivalent<br>Amount | Risk-Weighted<br>Asset Amount                                    |       |
|     | Dollar Amounts in Thousands   | Amount     | Amount         | Amount     | Amount                      | Amount   |       |
| 16. | Repo-style                    |            |                |            | BHCK H301                   | BHCK H302  |       |
|     | transactions <sup>29</sup>    |            |                |            |                             |  | 16.   |
| 17. | All other off-balance         |            |                |            |                             |  |       |
|     | sheet liabilities             |            |                |            |                             |  | 17.   |
| 18. | Unused commitments:           |            |                |            |                             |  |       |
|     | (exclude unused               |            |                |            |                             |  |       |
|     | commitments to                |            |                |            |                             |  |       |
|     | asset-backed                  |            |                |            |                             |  |       |
|     | commercial paper              |            |                |            |                             |  |       |
|     | conduits):                    |            |                |            |                             |  |       |
|     | a. Original maturity of       |            |                |            | BHCK H303                   | BHCK H304  |       |
|     | one year or less              |            |                |            |                             |  | 18.a. |
|     | b. Original maturity          |            |                |            |                             |  |       |
|     | exceeding one                 |            |                |            | BHCK H307                   | BHCK H308  |       |
|     | year                          |            |                |            |                             |  | 18.b. |
| 19. | Unconditionally               |            |                |            |                             |  |       |
|     | cancelable                    |            |                |            |                             |  |       |
|     | commitments                   |            |                |            |                             |  | 19.   |
| 20. | Over-the-counter              |            |                |            | BHCK H309                   | BHCK H310  |       |
|     | derivatives                   |            |                |            |                             |  | 20.   |
| 21. | Centrally cleared             |            |                |            |                             |  |       |
|     | derivatives                   |            |                |            |                             |  | 21.   |
| 22. | Unsettled transactions        | BHCK H198  | BHCK H199      | BHCK H200  | -                           |  |       |
|     | (failed trades) <sup>30</sup> |            |                |            |                             |  | 22.   |

<sup>28.</sup> Includes, for example, exposures collateralized by securitization exposures or mutual funds.

<sup>29.</sup> Includes securities purchased under agreements to resell (reverse repos), securities sold under agreements to repurchase (repos), securities borrowed, and securities lent.

<sup>30.</sup> For item 22, the sum of columns C through Q must equal column A.

FR Y-9C Page 67 of 75

# Schedule HC-R—Continued

|  | (Column C) | (Column D) | (Column E) | (Column F)        | (Column G)     | (Column H) | (Column I) | (Column J) |    |
|--|------------|------------|------------|-------------------|----------------|------------|------------|------------|----|
|  |            |            | А          | llocation by Risk | -Weight Catego | ry         |            |            |    |
|  | 0%         | 2%         | 4%         | 10%               | 20%            | 50%        | 100%       | 150%       |    |
| Dollar Amounts in Thousands  | Amount     | Amount     | Amount     | Amount            | Amount         | Amount     | Amount     | Amount     |    |
| 23. Total assets, derivatives, off-balance sheet items, and other items subject to risk weighting by risk- weight category (for each of columns C through P, sum of items 11 through 22; for |            |            |            |                   |                |            |            |            |    |
| column Q, sum of items   | BHCK G630  | BHCK S558  | BHCK S559  | BHCK S560         | BHCK G631      | BHCK G632  | BHCK G633  | BHCK S561  |    |
| 10 through 22)   |            |            |            |                   |                |            |            |            | 23 |
| 24. Risk weight factor   | X 0%       | X 2%       | X 4%       | X 10%             | X 20%          | X 50%      | X 100%     | X 150%     | 24 |
| 25. Risk-weighted assets by risk-weight category (for each column, item 23   |            |            |            |                   |                |            |            |            |    |
| multiplied by  | BHCK G634  | BHCK S569  | BHCK S570  | BHCK S571         | BHCK G635      | BHCK G636  | BHCK G637  | BHCK S572  |    |
| item 24)   |            |            |            |                   |                |            |            |            | 25 |

#### Part II—Continued

|   | (Column K) | (Column L) | (Column M) | (Column N)       | (Column O) | (Column P) | (Column Q) | ]   |
|---|------------|------------|------------|------------------|------------|------------|------------|-----|
|   |            |            | Allocation | n by Risk-Weight | Category   |            |            |     |
|   | 250%       | 300%       | 400%       | 600%             | 625%       | 937.5%     | 1250%      |     |
| Dollar Amounts in Thousands   | Amount     | Amount     | Amount     | Amount           | Amount     | Amount     | Amount     |     |
| 23. Total assets, derivatives, off-balance sheet items, and other items subject to risk weighting by risk- weight category (for each of columns C through P, sum of items 11 through 22; for column Q, sum of items | BHCK S562  | BHCK S563  | BHCK S564  | BHCK S565        | BHCK S566  | BHCK S567  | BHCK S568  |     |
| 10 through 22)  |            |            |            |                  |            |            |            | 23. |
| 24. Risk weight factor  | X 250%     | X 300%     | X 400%     | X 600%           | X 625%     | X 937.5%   | X 1250%    | 24. |
| by risk-weight category (for each column, item 23 multiplied by   | BHCK S573  | BHCK S574  | BHCK S575  | BHCK S576        | BHCK S577  | BHCK S578  | BHCK S579  |     |
| item 24)  |            |            |            |                  |            |            |            | 25. |

Itams 26 through 21 are to be reported quarterly by all holding companies

| items 26 through 31 are to be reported quarterly by all holding companies.  |      | Totals |     |
|---|------|--------|-----|
| Dollar Amounts in Thousands   | внск | Amount |     |
| 26. Risk-weighted assets for purposes of calculating the allowance for loan and lease losses 1.25 percent threshold <sup>31</sup>                   | S580 |        | 26. |
| 27. Standardized market-risk weighted assets (applicable only to holding companies that are covered by the market risk capital rules)               | S581 |        | 27. |
| 28. Risk-weighted assets before deductions for excess allowance of loan and lease losses and allocated risk transfer risk reserve <sup>32, 33</sup> | B704 |        | 28. |
| 29. LESS: Excess allowance for loan and lease losses <sup>34, 35</sup>  | A222 |        | 29. |
| 30. LESS: Allocated transfer risk reserve   | 3128 |        | 30. |
| 31. Total risk-weighted assets (item 28 minus items 29 and 30)  | G641 |        | 31. |

<sup>31.</sup> For institutions that have adopted ASU 2016-13, the risk-weighted assets reported in item 26 is for purposes of calculating the adjusted allowances for credit losses (AACL) 1.25 percent threshold. 32. Sum of items 2.b through 20, column S; items 9.a, 9.b, 9.c, 9.d, and 10, columns T and U; item 25, columns C through Q; and item 27 (if applicable). 33. For institutions that have adopted ASU 2016-13, the risk-weighted assets reported in item 28 represents the amount of risk-weighted assets before deductions for excess AACL and allocated transfer risk reserve. 34. Institutions that have adopted ASU 2016-13 should report the excess AACL. 35. Institutions that have adopted ASU 2016-13 and have elected to apply the 3-year or the 5-year 2020 CECL transition provision should subtract the applicable portion of the AACL transitional amount or the modified AACL transitional amount, respectively, from the AACL, as defined in the regulatory capital rule, before determining the amount of excess AACL.

FR Y-9C Page 69 of 75

# Schedule HC-R—Continued

### Part II—Continued

#### Memoranda

Memoranda items 1, 2 and 3, columns A, B an C are to be completed semiannually in June and December by holding companies with less than \$5 billion in total assets1.

| . Current credit exposure across all derivative contracts covered by the regulatory  | / capita              | al rules            |   |                            |        | G642 |        |
|--|-----------------------|---------------------|---|----------------------------|--------|------|--------|
|  |                       |                     | With  | a remaining maturity of    | :      |      |        |
|  | One year or less Over |                     | (Column B)<br>Over one year<br>through five years | (Column C)<br>Over 5 years |        | ,    |        |
| Dollar Amounts in Thousands  | внск                  | Amount              | внск  | Amount                     | внск   |      | Amount |
| . Notional principal amounts of over-the-counter derivative contracts:               |                       |                     |   |                            |        |      |        |
| a. Interest rate   | S582                  |                     | S583  |                            | S584   |      |        |
| and a sign and a sign and govern   | S585                  |                     | S586  |                            | S587   |      |        |
| c. Credit (investment grade reference asset)   | S588                  |                     | S589  |                            | S590   |      |        |
| 3  | S591                  |                     | S592  |                            | S593   |      |        |
| e. Equity  | S594                  |                     | S595  |                            | S596   |      |        |
| f. Precious metals (except gold)   | S597                  |                     | S598  |                            | S599   |      |        |
| g. Other   | S600                  |                     | S601  |                            | S602   |      |        |
| Notional principal amounts of centrally cleared derivative contracts:                |                       |                     |   |                            |        |      |        |
| a. Interest rate   | S603                  |                     | S604  |                            | S605   |      |        |
| b. Foreign exchange rate and gold  | S606                  |                     | S607  |                            | S608   |      |        |
| c. Credit (investment grade reference asset)   | S609                  |                     | S610  |                            | S611   |      |        |
| d. Credit (non-investment grade reference asset)                                     | S612                  |                     | S613  |                            | S614   |      |        |
| - 1- 7   | S615                  |                     | S616  |                            | S617   |      |        |
| f. Precious metals (except gold)   | S618                  |                     | S619  |                            | S620   |      |        |
| g. Other   | S621                  |                     | S622  |                            | S623   |      |        |
|  |                       |                     |   |                            |        |      |        |
|  |                       |                     |   | Oollar Amounts in The      | usands |      | Amount |
| . Standardized market risk-weighted assets attributable to specific risk (included i |                       | edule HC-R, item 27 | )   |                            |        | S624 |        |
| . Amount of allowances for credit losses on purchased credit-deteriorated assets:    |                       |                     |   |                            |        |      |        |
| a. Loans and leases held for investment  |                       |                     |   |                            |        | JJ30 |        |
| b. Held-to-maturity debt securities  |                       |                     |   |                            |        | JJ31 |        |
| c. Other financial assets measured at amortized cost                                 |                       |                     |   |                            |        | JJ32 |        |

<sup>1.</sup> For the asset-size test for report dates through December 31, 2021, a holding company may use the lesser of the total assets reported in its FR Y-9C report as of December 31, 2019, or June 30, 2020.

<sup>2.</sup> Memorandum items 5.a through 5.c should be completed only by institutions that have adopted ASU 2016-13.

| For Federal Reserve Bank Use Only | FR Y-9C<br>Page 70 of 7 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| C.I                               |                         |

# Schedule HC-S—Servicing, Securitization, and Asset Sale Activities

To be completed by holding companies with \$5 billion or more in total assets.1

|  | (Column A)<br>1–4 Family<br>Residential<br>Loans | (Column B)<br>Home<br>Equity<br>Lines | (Column C)<br>Credit<br>Card<br>Receivables | (Column D)<br>Auto<br>Loans | (Column E)<br>Other<br>Consumer<br>Loans | (Column F) Commercial and Industrial Loans | (Column G)<br>All Other Loans,<br>All Leases, and<br>All Other Assets |      |
|--|--|---------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|--|--|---|------|
| Dollar Amounts in Thousands  | Amount   | Amount                                | Amount                                      | Amount                      | Amount                                   | Amount                                     | Amount  |      |
| Securitization Activities  1. Outstanding principal balance of assets sold and securitized with servicing retained   |  |                                       |   |                             |  |  |   |      |
| or with recourse or other seller-provided  | BHCK B705  | BHCK B706                             | BHCK B707                                   | BHCK B708                   | BHCK B709                                | BHCK B710                                  | BHCK B711   |      |
| credit enhancements  2. Maximum amount of credit exposure arising from recourse or other seller-   |  |                                       |   |                             |  |  |   | 1.   |
| provided credit enhancements provided to structures reported in item 1   | BHCK HU09  | BHCK HU10                             | BHCK HU11                                   | BHCK HU12                   | BHCK HU13                                | BHCK HU14                                  | BHCK HU15   | 2.   |
| Item 3 is to be completed by holding companies with \$100 billion or more in total assets. <sup>2</sup>  |  |                                       |   |                             |  |  |   |      |
| Reporting institution's unused commitments to provide liquidity to structures reported in item 1   | BHCK B726  | BHCK B727                             | BHCK B728                                   | BHCK B729                   | BHCK B730                                | BHCK B731                                  | BHCK B732   | 3.   |
| Past due loan amounts included in item 1:     a. 30-89 days past due   | BHCK B733  | BHCK B734                             | BHCK B735                                   | BHCK B736                   | BHCK B737                                | BHCK B738                                  | BHCK B739   | 4.a. |
| a. oo oo aayo paacaao  | BHCK B740  | BHCK B741                             | BHCK B742                                   | BHCK B743                   | BHCK B744                                | BHCK B745                                  | BHCK B746   | 1    |
| <ul> <li>b. 90 days or more past due</li> <li>5. Charge-offs and recoveries on assets sold and securitized with servicing retained or with recourse or other seller-provided credit enhancements (calendar year-to-date):</li> </ul> |  |                                       |   |                             |  |  |   | 4.b. |
|  | BHCK B747  | BHCK B748                             | BHCK B749                                   | BHCK B750                   | BHCK B751                                | BHCK B752                                  | BHCK B753   | 1    |
| a. Charge-offs   | BHCK B754  | BHCK B755                             | BHCK B756                                   | BHCK B757                   | BHCK B758                                | BHCK B759                                  | BHCK B760   | 5.a. |
| b. Recoveries  |  |                                       |   |                             |  |  |   | 5.b. |

<sup>1.</sup> For the asset-size test for report dates through December 31, 2021, a holding company may use the lesser of the total assets reported in its FR Y-9C report as of *December 31, 2019*, or *June 30, 2020*.

<sup>2.</sup> The \$100 billion asset-size test is based on the total assets reported as of prior year June 30 report date.

|   | (Column A)<br>1–4 Family<br>Residential<br>Loans | (Column B)<br>Home<br>Equity<br>Lines | (Column C)<br>Credit<br>Card<br>Receivables | (Column D)<br>Auto<br>Loans | (Column E)<br>Other<br>Consumer<br>Loans | (Column F) Commercial and Industrial Loans | (Column G) All Other Loans, All Leases, and All Other Assets |     |
|---|--|---------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|--|--|--|-----|
| Dollar Amounts in Thousands   | Amount   | Amount                                | Amount                                      | Amount                      | Amount                                   | Amount                                     | Amount   | 1   |
| Items 6 and 10 are to be completed by holding companies with \$10 billion or more in total assets. <sup>2</sup> |  |                                       |   |                             |  |  |  |     |
| 6. Total amount of ownership (or seller's)  |  | BHCK HU16                             | BHCK HU17                                   |                             |  | BHCK HU18                                  |  |     |
| interest carried as securities or loans   |  |                                       |   |                             |  |  |  | 6.  |
| 78. Not applicable.   |  |                                       |   |                             |  |  |  |     |
| For Securitization Facilities Sponsored By  |  |                                       |   |                             |  |  |  |     |
| or Otherwise Established By Other   |  |                                       |   |                             |  |  |  |     |
| Institutions  |  |                                       |   |                             |  |  |  |     |
| Maximum amount of credit exposure   |  |                                       |   |                             |  |  |  |     |
| arising from credit enhancements  |  |                                       |   |                             |  |  |  |     |
| provided by the reporting institution to  |  |                                       |   |                             |  |  |  |     |
| other institutions' securitization structures   |  |                                       |   |                             |  |  |  |     |
| in the form of standby letters of credit,<br>purchased subordinated securities, and                             | BHCK B776  |                                       |   | BHCK B779                   | BHCK B780                                | BHCK B781                                  | BHCK B782  | 1   |
| other enhancements  | BHOKBITO   |                                       |   | BHOKBITO                    | BHOK BY 66                               | BHOKBIOT                                   | BHOK BYOL  | 9.  |
| Reporting institution's unused  |  |                                       |   |                             |  |  |  | 3.  |
| commitments to provide liquidity to other   | BHCK B783  |                                       |   | BHCK B786                   | BHCK B787                                | BHCK B788                                  | BHCK B789  |     |
| institutions' securitization structures   |  |                                       |   |                             |  |  |  | 10. |
|   |  |                                       |   |                             |  |  |  | 1   |
| Asset Sales   |  |                                       |   |                             |  |  |  |     |
| 11. Assets sold with recourse or other seller-  |  |                                       |   |                             |  |  |  |     |
| provided credit enhancements and not  | BHCK B790  |                                       |   |                             |  |  | BHCK B796  |     |
| securitized   |  |                                       |   |                             |  |  |  | 11. |
| 12. Maximum amount of credit exposure   |  |                                       |   |                             |  |  |  |     |
| arising from recourse or other seller-  |  |                                       |   |                             |  |  |  | -   |
| provided credit enhancements provided to  | BHCK B797  |                                       |   |                             |  |  | BHCK B803  |     |
| assets reported in item 11  |  |                                       |   |                             |  |  |  | 12. |

<sup>2.</sup> For the \$10 billion asset-size test for report dates through December 31, 2021, a holding company may use the lesser of the total assets reported in its FR Y-9C report as of December 31, 2019, or June 30, 2020.

FR Y-9C Page 72 of 75

# Schedule HC-S—Continued

### Memoranda

| Dollar Amounts in Thousands  | внск | Amount |           |
|--|------|--------|-----------|
| Not applicable.  |      |        |           |
| 2. Outstanding principal balance of assets serviced for others (includes participations serviced for others):                          |      |        |           |
| a. 1-4 family residential mortgages serviced with recourse or other servicer-provided credit enhancements                              | B804 |        | M.2.a.    |
| b. 1–4 family residential mortgages serviced with no recourse or other servicer-provided credit enhancements                           | B805 |        | M.2.b.    |
| c. Other financial assets1   | A591 |        | M.2.c.    |
| d. 1-4 family residential mortgages serviced for others that are in process of foreclosure at quarter-end (includes closed-end and     |      |        |           |
| open-end loans)  | F699 |        | M.2.d.    |
| Memorandum item 3 is to be completed by holding companies with \$10 billion or more in total assets.2                                  |      |        |           |
| 3. Asset-backed commercial paper conduits:   |      |        |           |
| a. Maximum amount of credit exposure arising from credit enhancements provided to conduit structures in the form of standby letters of |      |        |           |
| credit, subordinated securities, and other enhancements:   |      |        |           |
| (1) Conduits sponsored by the bank, a bank affiliate, or the holding company <sup>2</sup>  | B806 |        | M.3.a.(1) |
| (2) Conduits sponsored by other unrelated institutions <sup>2</sup>  | B807 |        | M.3.a.(2) |
| b. Unused commitments to provide liquidity to conduit structures:  |      |        |           |
| (1) Conduits sponsored by the bank, a bank affiliate, or the holding company   | B808 |        | M.3.b.(1) |
| (1) Conduits sponsored by the bank, a bank affiliate, or the holding company   |      |        | M.3.b.(2) |
| 4. Outstanding credit card fees and finance charges (included in Schedule HC-S, item 1, column G) <sup>2,3</sup>                       | C407 |        | M.4.      |

<sup>1.</sup> Memorandum item 2.c is to be completed if the principal balance of other financial assets serviced for others is more than \$10 million.

<sup>2.</sup> For the \$10 billion asset-size test for report dates through December 31, 2021, a holding company may use the lesser of the total assets reported in its FR Y-9C report as of December 31, 2019, or June 30, 2020.

<sup>3.</sup> Memorandum item 4 is to be completed by holding companies with \$10 billion or more in total assets that (1) together with affiliated institutions, have outstanding credit card receivables (as defined in the instructions) that exceed \$500 million as of the report date or (2) holding companies that on a consolidated basis are credit card specialty holding companies (as defined in the instructions).

FR Y-9C Page 73 of 75

# Schedule HC-V—Variable Interest Entities<sup>1</sup>

To be completed by holding companies with \$5 billion or more in total assets.2

|   | (Column A) Securitization Vehicles |                  | (Column B)<br>Other VIEs |        |
|---|------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|--------|
| Dollar Amounts in Thousands   | внск                               | Amount           | внск                     | Amount |
| 1. Assets of consolidated variable interest entities (VIEs) that can be used only to settle obligations of consolidated VIEs:     |                                    |                  |                          |        |
| a. Cash and balances due from depository institutions      b. Securities not held for trading                                     | J981<br>HU20                       |                  | JF84<br>HU21             |        |
| c. Loans and leases held for investment, net of allowance, and held for sale $\! \! \!$   | HU22                               |                  | HU23                     |        |
| d. Other real estate owned  | K009<br>JF91                       |                  | JF89<br>JF90             |        |
| Liabilities of consolidated VIEs for which creditors do not have recourse to the general credit of the reporting holding company: |                                    |                  |                          |        |
| a. Other borrowed moneyb. Other liabilities   | JF92<br>JF93                       |                  | JF85<br>JF86             |        |
| 3. All other assets of consolidated VIEs  | 14000                              |                  | JF87                     |        |
| (not included in items 1.a through 1.e above)   | K030                               |                  | JF67                     |        |
| (not included in items 2.a through 2.b above)   | K033                               |                  | JF88                     |        |
| Dollar  | Amour                              | nts in Thousands | внск                     | Amount |
| 5. Total assets of asset-backed commercial paper (ABCP) conduit VIEs  |                                    |                  | JF77                     |        |
| 6. Total liabilities of ABCP conduit VIEs   |                                    |                  | JF78                     |        |

<sup>1.</sup> Institutions that have adopted ASU 2016-13 should report assets net of any applicable allowance for credit losses.

<sup>2.</sup> For the asset-size test for report dates through December 31, 2021, a holding company may use the lesser of the total assets reported in its FR Y-9C report as of *December 31, 2019*, or *June 30, 2020*.

FR Y-9C Page 74 of 75

### Notes to the Balance Sheet—Predecessor Financial Items

For holding companies involved in a business combination(s) during the quarter, provide on the lines below quarterly average information for any acquired company(ies) with aggregated assets of \$10 billion or more or 5 percent of the reporting holding company's total consolidated assets as of the previous quarter-end, whichever is less.

| Dollar Amounts in Thousands                                      | внвс | Amount |    |
|--|------|--------|----|
| Average loans and leases (held for investment and held for sale) | 3516 |        | 1. |
| 2. Average earning assets  | 3402 |        | 2. |
| 3. Average total consolidated assets                             | 3368 |        | 3. |
| 4. Average equity capital  | 3519 |        | 4. |

# Notes to the Balance Sheet (Other)

Enter in the lines provided below any additional information on specific line items on the balance sheet or its supporting schedules that the holding company wishes to explain, that has been separately disclosed in the holding company's quarterly reports to its shareholders, in its press releases, or on its quarterly reports to the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC).

Each additional piece of information disclosed should include the appropriate reference to schedule and item number, as well as a description of the additional information and the dollar amount (in thousands of dollars) associated with that disclosure.

### **Example**

A holding company has guaranteed a new loan for its leveraged Employee Stock Ownership Plan (ESOP) for \$750 thousand and that amount has increased the holding company's long-term unsecured debt by a material amount. The holding company has disclosed that change to its stockholders and to the SEC. Enter on the line item below the following information:

| TEXT |   | внск | Amount |
|------|---|------|--------|
| 0000 | Sch. HC, item 16, New loan to holding company's ESOP guaranteed |      |        |
|      | by holding company  |      |        |
|      |   | 0000 | 750    |

# Notes to the Balance Sheet (Other)

|    | TEXT | Dollar Amounts in Thousands  | BHCK  | Amount | 7  |
|----|------|--|-------|--------|----|
| 1  | ILAI | Outstanding issuances of perpetual preferred stock associated with the U.S. Department | BITCK | Amount |    |
| 1. |      | of Treasury Community Development Capital Initiative (CDCI) program included in        | 1     |        |    |
|    |      |  |       |        |    |
|    |      | Schedule HC, item 23, Perpetual preferred stock and related surplus (for Subchapter S  |       |        |    |
|    |      | corporations, outstanding issuances of subordinated debt securities associated with    |       |        |    |
|    |      | CDCI included in Schedule HC, item 19.a, Subordinated notes and debentures)            | K141  |        | 1. |
| 2. | 5357 |  |       |        |    |
|    |      |  | 1     |        |    |
|    |      |  | 5357  |        | 2. |
| 3. | 5358 |  |       |        |    |
|    |      |  |       |        |    |
|    |      |  | 5358  |        | 3. |
| 4. | 5359 |  | '     |        |    |
|    |      |  |       |        |    |
|    |      |  | 5359  |        | 4. |
| 5. | 5360 |  |       |        |    |
|    |      |  |       |        |    |
|    |      |  | 5360  |        | 5. |
| 6. | B027 |  |       |        |    |
|    |      |  |       |        |    |
|    |      |  | B027  |        | 6. |

Last Update:

RSSD ID:

FR Y-9C Page 75 of 75

# Notes to the Balance Sheet (Other)—Continued

|     | TEXT | Dollar Amounts in Thousands | внск | Amount | ]   |
|-----|------|-----------------------------|------|--------|-----|
| 7.  | B028 |                             | -    |        |     |
|     |      |                             | B028 |        | 7.  |
| 8.  | B029 |                             |      |        | , , |
|     |      |                             | Doog |        |     |
| 9.  | B030 |                             | B029 |        | 8.  |
| ٥.  | 2000 |                             | -    |        |     |
|     |      |                             | B030 |        | 9.  |
| 10. | B031 |                             | -    |        |     |
|     |      |                             | B031 |        | 10. |
| 11. | B032 |                             |      |        |     |
|     |      |                             | B032 |        | 11. |
| 12. | B033 |                             | D032 |        |     |
|     |      |                             |      |        |     |
| 10  | B034 |                             | B033 |        | 12. |
| 13. | D034 |                             | -    |        |     |
|     |      |                             | B034 |        | 13. |
| 14. | B035 |                             | -    |        |     |
|     |      |                             | B035 |        | 14. |
| 15. | B036 |                             |      |        |     |
|     |      |                             | Door |        | 4.5 |
| 16. | B037 |                             | B036 |        | 15. |
|     |      |                             |      |        |     |
|     | Doog |                             | B037 |        | 16. |
| 17. | B038 |                             | -    |        |     |
|     | -    |                             | B038 |        | 17. |
| 18. | B039 |                             | -    |        |     |
|     |      |                             | B039 |        | 18. |
| 19. | B040 |                             | B000 |        | 10. |
|     |      |                             |      |        |     |
| 20. | B041 |                             | B040 |        | 19. |
| ∠∪. | 2041 |                             | -    |        |     |
|     |      |                             | B041 |        | 20. |
|     |      |                             |      |        |     |